FATE

TRUE STORIES OF THE STRANGE AND UNKNOWN

December, 1970, 50¢

The doctor attending the soldier at the time of his death states: "There is no way, by any medical means we know, to account for this man's being alive today." Now, 27 years later, the man himself says:

"I FOUND LIFE BEYOND DEATH" 40

More Messages from the GI's Ring Edward and Nellie Cain 84

THE TOMBSTONE THAT GOES ROUND AND ROUND Jim Kane 90

What Did Edison Owe to Telepathy? Berthold Eric Schwarz, M.D. 98

CASE OF THE TURNED-ON SPIDERS United Press 36

We don't know what you think drugs do for you but here is dramatic evidence of what they do for spiders.

The Staircase Ghost Richard Devon 58

MY VISION SAVED A CHILD Don Hobbs 81

Father's "Spell of Knowing" Ruby Proctor 92

ASTROLOGY SUPPLEMENT: YOUR PATH AROUND THE ZODIAC Winifred Tennes 67

FATE TRUE STORIES OF THE STRANGE AND THE UNKNOWN

Vol. 23-No. 12

HOW ICC CREATED NEW HORIZONS IN HUMAN EXPERIENCE

Here is the story of a new school in Peru that discovered a revolutionary method of personal development.

WHAT IS ICC?

ICC is an international correspondence center which makes its findings available to qualified applicants throughout the world. It is administered by trained personnel and advisors in 22 different countries, each trained in the System.

WHAT DOES IT TEACH?

Over ten years ago an ICC research team discovered an amazing system which can be used by most anyone to develop their psychic potential, mental powers and even to delay the aging process. It is a synthesis of science and metaphysics.

WHY IS ICC IN PERU?

ICC conducts its research in Peru because it finds the isolation necessary to carry on its work. Close to the ancient cultures that first applied the System in rudimentary form, it continues to find something new every year.

HOW CAN YOU USE THIS EXCITING SYSTEM?

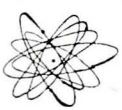
Each day ICC screens applicants in all walks of life. Selected candidates are then made associates and are given the research findings each week by air mail letter. Each conducts his own research and experiments.

THE THRILL OF DISCOVERING YOURSELF

ICC teaches people how to develop latent potential of mind, psyche and inner consciousness. Thousands of testimonials prove that each person utilizes but a small portion of the human faculties he possesses. Application of special formulas develops these attributes. When it happens it is the most exciting experience there is. One is reborn.

WHY WE PUBLISH THIS ADVERTISEMENT

We print this advertisement to make known our work and as an invitation to people everywhere to send for additional information sent free via air mail without charge or obligation. We feel a need to share with others what we have found.



ICC

Casilla 10137
Sucursal Colmena 51
Lima, Peru, S.A.

Gentlemen: Please rush me via air mail free information about the work of ICC and how its teachings may help me develop latent potentials.

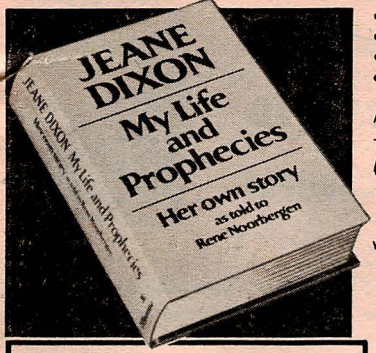
Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Copyright © 1970 by ICC. This advertisement is not a solicitation, that being contained in the literature requested.

JEANE DIXON PREDICTS



- HOW THE WAR WILL END
- WHAT WILL HAPPEN WITH INFLATION
- FANTASTIC SURPRISE IN THE WHITE HOUSE
- DRAMATIC UPHEAVAL IN RELIGION

Take this best-seller **FOR ONLY** **10¢**

when you join now and agree to take only 4 books in the coming year

The incredible JEANE DIXON reveals the events destined to re-shape your world.

JUST 10¢ BRINGS JEANE DIXON'S ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS LIKE . . .

★ Will there be a third world war?
★ What earth-staggering blow will fall from the heavens in the 1980's?
★ Will peace come to the Middle East?
★ What's the greatest future menace?
★ Is the "under-30" generation on the right track?

Now, in her startling new best-seller "My Life and Prophecies," JEANE DIXON forecasts the dramatic, world-changing events that lie just ahead.

Here you'll find revealing prophecies about the prospects for continuing civil strife and riots in the U.S....the fate of the dollar... the outcome of world disarmament talks... a fantastic breakthrough in the space program...and much, much more.

This spell-binding book also describes *how* JEANE DIXON makes her prophecies—*how* she foresaw events like the tragic Apollo fire . . . the great Northeast blackout . . . Lyndon Johnson's withdrawal from the '68 Presidential race—to name just a few.

And now, *you* can get this fabulous book *for only 10¢* as a new member of the Universe Book Club.

THE UNIVERSE BOOK CLUB EXPLORES ALL AREAS OF THE OCCULT

If you're interested in astrology, psychic sciences, and other occult phenomena—this is the book club for you.

Each month the Editors select provocative, often controversial books..."inside" stories about ESP...reincarnation...the supernatural...the black arts. Selections are described in advance. They sell for $4.95, $5.95, or more in publishers' editions. You pay only $2.49 plus shipping and handling. (Occasional extra-value selections slightly higher.) Accept only the books you want. Take as few as 4 in the coming year from several offered each month. You may resign anytime thereafter.

Book Club editions are sometimes reduced in size, but they are all full-length, **hard cover** books you will be proud to add to your permanent home library.

Universe Book Club, Garden City, N.Y. 11530.

SAFETY COIN HOLDER

1. FOLD DOWN OVER DIME

2. FOLD DOWN OVER DIME

DO NOT TAPE OR SEAL

PLACE DIME HERE

3. FOLD POCKET OVER COUPON

THE UNIVERSE BOOK CLUB, DEPT. 0D-FAX GARDEN CITY, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership and send me Jeane Dixon's newest book "My Life and Prophecies." I enclose 10¢ to help cover shipping.

Each month new selections will be described in advance. If I do not wish to receive the monthly selection, or prefer an alternate, I simply give instructions on the form provided. I pay only $2.49 plus shipping and handling for each selection I accept (unless I take an extra-value selection). I need take only 4 books in the coming year, and may resign anytime after purchasing 4 books.

NO-RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted with Jeane Dixon's "My Life and Prophecies," I may return it within 10 days and membership will be canceled. I will owe nothing.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Credit Reference _____
(Your telephone number, bank or department store charge account.)

13-U30

Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada.

Created by Henrietta, the West's finest Astrologer

JUST 60 MINUTES ON THIS MACHINE WILL TEACH YOU HOW TO CAST ACCURATE, AUTHENTIC HOROSCOPES



HENRIETTA

Spend just 60 minutes with this complete Horoscope Kit and we guarantee you can learn to cast three basic horoscopes—natal, transit, and progressed. *Your money back if you do not master these ages-old secrets in just one short hour.*

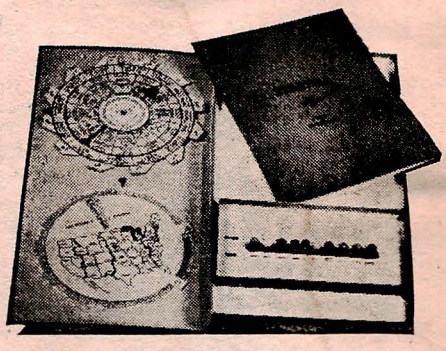
Henrietta — for 30 years the finest astrologer in the West — has devoted six years of research to the design of this amazing apparatus. Henrietta's STARTELL© Horoscope Kit includes two computer wheels, a 160-page data book, and ten magnetic spheres. With this equipment you can cast horoscopes for anyone born since 1880.

Beginner or Professional, STARTELL© Will Aid You

New students of astrology: Begin your study by casting a natal horoscope to reveal the signs that have affected your life since birth.

Practicing astrologers: Start each day with a new transit horoscope, a quickly-made reading that will reveal each day's special influences.

Uniqueness recognized by U. S. Patent No. 3,071,322



Henrietta's STARTELL©

Horoscope Kit

Only $10.95

Money-back Guarantee!

(Please add $1.00 for handling and mailing; $2.00 on foreign purchases.)

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

FATE

December 1970 Vol. 23 - No. 12 Issue No. 249

Publisher .....Curtis Fuller
Editor .....Mary Margaret Fuller
Managing Editor ...Betty Lou White
Book Review Editor ...David Techter
Science Editor .....Henry A. Bott
Art Director .....Sydney Barker
Circulation Mgr. ...Kenneth Walker

Subscription Mgr. .....Betty Sledge
Adv. Director .....Chester S. Geier
Adv. Prod. Mgr. .Helen M. Mahoney

Eastern Adv. Rep. ....Edwin E. Zoty
72-61-113 St., Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375
Area Code 212—BO 8-3577

ARTICLES . . . TRUE REPORTS ON THE STRANGE AND UNKNOWN

Case of the Turned-On Spiders .....UPI Compix 36
Exploring Mediumship .....John G. Fuller 51
More Messages from GI's Ring .....Edward and Nellie Cain 84
The Tombstone that Goes Round and Round .....Jim Kane 90
What Did Edison Owe to Telepathy? .....Berthold Eric Schwarz, M.D. 98

STORIES . . . DRAMATIC ACCOUNTS OF ACTUAL EXPERIENCES

I Found Life Beyond Death .....A Practicing Psychiatrist 40
The Staircase Ghost .....Richard Devon 58
My Vision Saved a Child .....Don Hobbs 81
Father's "Spell of Knowing" .....Ruby Proctor 92

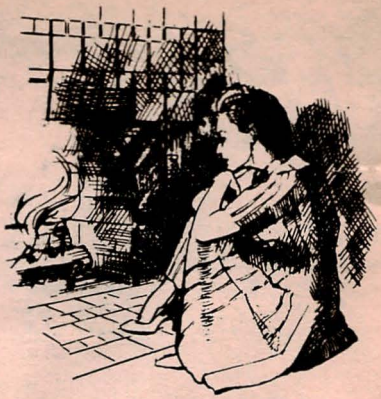
FEATURES . . . NEWS AND NOTES ON UNUSUAL TOPICS

I See by the Papers .....Curtis Fuller 7
Voodoo Vanquished .....Raymond C. Otto 66
★Your Path Around the Zodiac .....Winifred Tennes 67
Like the Bible Says: Man from Dust .....Orville A. Lien 74
True Mystic Experiences .....The Readers 75
The Clock Struck Two .....Walter Kempthorne 83
What Color Lure Should You Buy? 89
Doing Her Thing in Octopus Ink 91
Uncanny Recurrences .....Rose Rakos 97
Lightning Strikes Twice 106
My Proof of Survival .....The Readers 111
New Books .....David Techter 121
Report from the Readers .....The Readers 141

Published every month by CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY, 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, Illinois 60035. Second class postage paid at Highland Park, Illinois, and at additional mailing offices. We do not accept responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or artwork. Subscribers should notify us of address changes 30 days in advance, giving both old and new addresses and Zip Code.

Copyright © 1970, CLARK PUBLISHING CO.

Do you ever talk to yourself the way I do?



"One evening I felt a sudden urge to have a little talk with myself about my own life... what I wanted *from* it, and what I intended to do *with* it.

"The idea struck me so suddenly that I turned off the TV right in the middle of my favorite program, and began this conversation that turned out to be about the most important I've *ever* had.

"The big Me, the Real Me, talked facts to the little me...and point by point, this is what I told myself.

"1. What I want and need is *something I can really believe in* to the very core of my soul, something that makes sense spiritually and philosophically...and at the same time has its practical meaning for the material world in which I have to live day by day. But —

"2. Conventional religious teachings and philosophy usually leave me a little disappointed. They don't seem to get to the *heart* of life, its meaning and its real values. So —

"3. There *must* be something else, some vital viewpoint which the Creator of all life really intended, something that I've been missing. Perhaps —

"4. The more mystical approach to life is what I'm really ready for, so —

"5. I'll send for Astara's book, *Finding Your Place in the Golden Age*. After all Astara has been teaching the mystical meaning of all religions and philosophies to students around the world for many years — they must have some pretty right answers.

"I sent for it that very night. It gave me new insight and understanding — and most of all, something I could really believe in.

"If *you* seek these things, why not send for *Finding Your Place in the Golden Age*. and see if it will help you as much as it helped me. The coupon is handy, and there's no better time than right now."

ADV 6AA

Robert and Earlyne Chaney, Directors
ASTARA
261 S. Mariposa Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

FXF

Kindly mail me free booklet "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age." I, too, seek a richer, fuller life.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Send Coupon for your free copy now

Astara

(NON-PROFIT)
LOS ANGELES,
CALIF. 90004



"AN ASTARIAN IN NEED NEVER WALKS ALONE"

I See by the Papers

QUOTE OF THE MONTH

"The idea that intelligence may play a role in shaping events in the universe, alongside the conventional laws of nature, was indeed a revolutionary one. In fact, Struve believed that we are on the threshold of a new view of the universe, as remarkable, in its departure from the past as was that of the Renaissance and the Copernican revolution."

—Walter Sullivan in
We Are Not Alone



Curtis Fuller

THE SOVIETS are very big on popular science and sometimes it is not clear whether they are writing science or science fiction.

One Soviet scientist who must be listened to seriously, however, is Prof. Boris Kuznetsov, deputy chairman of the International Einstein Committee, who recently discussed 21st Century science in *Soviet Life*.

Professor Kuznetsov foresees the elimination of cancer in the next few decades — either through radiation therapy or through more general discoveries concerning the entire body processes. He also predicts the discovery of the mechanism that regulates metabolism in the body, which in turn will make it possible to eliminate or reduce sclerosis and related diseases.

Then he gets down to the basic question: "Is there a limit to the consecutive elimination of the causes of death?" and adds, "We are talking of immortality!"

Men have been thinking about immortality since the dawn of civilization, he says. "But now it takes on a new and quite realistic form. There is nothing to disprove the idea that the generation which reaches the year 2000 will be the last or penultimate mortal generation.

"But in the remaining decades until 2000 there will still be any number of facts to throw doubt on this idea. What we can be sure of is that systematic search for the mechanism of aging will give us by-products, discoveries,

FREE CATALOG
With Up-to-date Guide to All the Prophetic Sciences
• Graphology • Numerology • Dreams • Tarot • Clairvoyance • Palmistry • Divination • I Ching • Alchemy • Cartomancy
LLEWELLYN PUBLICATIONS
P.O. Box 3383-FA, St. Paul, MN 55101

HYPNOTISM • SELF-HYPNOSIS
SLEEP LEARNING
Books, Tapes, Recordings, Courses, Equipment
For FREE Catalog write:
M.M.I., Drawer F400, Ruidoso, New Mex. 88345

SCIENCE OF TAROT
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES BY THE FOREMOST CUSTODIAN AND SPIRITUAL CENTER OF THE ESOTERIC WISDOM OF TAROT AND THE HOLY QABALAH
Sincere aspirants send for free booklet THE OPEN DOOR and documentation on the "Tzaddi Miracle."
BUILDERS OF THE ADYTUM, Dept. A
5105 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, CA 90042



OCCULT SUPPLIES
LEGENDARY INCENSES & OILS
OILS
Attraction - Patchouli - Voodoo - Money - Van Van - Obeah - Witches Formula - Crossing - Evil Eye - Jockey Club - Black Arts - Anointing - Compelling - Controlling - Irresistible - King Solomon - Uncrossing - Ylang Ylang.
1 Dram Bottle, $1.00. 2 Dram Bottle, $2.00
INCENSES
Money Drawing - Attraction - Uncrossing - Success - John the Conqueror - Fast Luck - Love - Dragon Blood Powder - Hi-Conquering - Jinx Removing. **2 Oz. Box, $1.25 each.**
AVAILABLE AT LAST! RITUAL BOOK OF HERBAL SPELLS by Aima. (Actual legendary rituals and spells using herbs.)
$3.95 per copy
50% Deposit on all C.O.D. orders.
Californians please add 5% Sales Tax
We ship to continental U.S.A. only
Free Catalog Available
HERMETIC WORKSHOP
123 So. Fairfax Ave., Dept. F
Los Angeles, Calif. 90036

that will substantially lengthen human life."

∞

PROBLEMS?

ONE OF THE problems involved in changing people, given the present state of our physiological knowledge, is that the side effects of treatment are sometimes worse than the disease. Paul Scott of the *Washington News* recently quoted Rep. Cornelius E. Gallagher of New Jersey, who is opposing the use of behavioral drugs on school children, as charging that in some cities, such as Omaha, physicians are attempting to bring about conformity among school children through drugs. Gallagher says there is emerging a national pattern of using tranquilizing drugs to help keep active kids quiet in school.

He calls for study of the ethical and moral consequences of chemicals to assist learning and warns against possibly dangerous experiments in this area.

∞

DON'T WRITE OFF HANDWRITING

UNDER THE above heading Sydney J. Harris, the syndicated newspaper columnist, answers a reader who asks whether handwriting analysis is "reputable."

Harris concludes, "My feeling

is that the field is more reputable than many of the people who practice in it; that is, handwriting analysis is both a science and an art but most of the practitioners are semiliterates who know less about dynamic psychology than a college sophomore — and that is plenty little."

Sydney Harris believes that a skilled graphologist can tell a great deal about a person's temperament from a careful study of his handwriting. Syd notes that he receives a great deal of mail and he himself can tell the handwriting of lunatics without opening the letters . . . "there is some common strain running through their penmanship that leaps to the practiced eye."

He wishes the academies took graphology more seriously and suggests that employment and personnel managers could learn as much from it as they do from current psychological tests. But this cannot happen until the whole field is "upgraded" from its present status of "somewhere between a hobby and a racket."

PERSONAL EXPERIENCE

I HAD A personal experience with the skilled use of graphology in the hands of a former employer, William B. Ziff, publisher of *Flying Magazine*, of which I once was editor.

TOUCH PALMISTRY



Learn while you play!

New party game by noted Palmist Maxine Fiel is entertaining and educational. At the same time it rings true. Fifty large cards show LIFE, MENTALITY, HEART, FATE and other lines. Each player works up his own Hand Profile Sheet. Then everyone sits back and listens while each profile is interpreted from the Master Hand Analysis Book. Includes fascinating history of Palmistry.

Only $5.95 postpaid.

(Add $1.00 on foreign orders.)

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me ..... sets of **TOUCH**, the palmistry game, at only $5.95 each ($1.00 additional on foreign orders).

Name .....
(Print clearly)

Street .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....

FREE Metaphysical • Self-Help
Occult • Inspirational
— BOOK LIST ON REQUEST —
DeVORSS & CO.
4900 Eagle Rock Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90041

NEW CAREERS for the NEW AGE
You can find new prestige, and a NEW LIFE, in the growing opportunities offered by knowledge of Psychology or Metaphysics. Be a teacher, lecturer, advisor or practitioner. Show others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Abundance. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE booklet telling how.
The NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP, Desk FA
P.O. Box 8707, Kansas City, Mo. 64114

BOOKS ON YOGA
Rare, Choice, Hard-to-find, Out-of-print
WILLIAM SLATER
80 East 11th St., New York, N.Y. 10003
Specialist in Yoga

INSTANT EVOLUTION

Evolve **FASTER**, easier, without years of study. A **new** way to QUICKLY **experience** The Infinite Oneness. Discover a "mental" body, **MYSTIC** powers, **ECSTASY**. No meditation, no denials, no positive thinking. Reveals world's **GREATEST** living teacher. Send for free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING
Dept. F-1270
P.O. Box 05212
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

Ziff planned to start a magazine which he called *Popular Pets* and was hunting for an editor. He was referred to a man named George Berner, today the successful publisher of magazines dealing with dogs, recreational vehicles and mobile homes.

But at that time, in prewar years, Ziff never had met Berner and knew nothing about him. He asked his associate, B. G. Davis, to contact George Berner and invite him to come in for an interview.

A few days later Davis told Ziff he had a letter from Berner stating that he was retired and although he was interested in animals and raised dogs he did not think he wanted to come out of retirement to edit a magazine. "Obviously he's an old codger and we wouldn't be interested in him," Davis commented.

Ziff said, "Let me see the letter."

After studying it he said to Davis, "You're mistaken. George Berner is a young and aggressive man. He will make a great employee for us."

They contacted Berner and found that he was indeed a young and active man, aggressive and charming. They persuaded him to become editor of *Popular Pets*.

Popular Pets was singularly

Here Are Five Simple Actions That Will Make You a

MENTAL WIZARD

Three Times As Smart As You Are Now —In a Single Weekend!

This message is going to "jolt" you — because it flatly says "not true" to every idea you have ever had about how "difficult" it is to become a "Mental Wizard"!

Here's news of an exciting book called "**MENTAL DYNAMICS**" that proves that **IF you can liberate the exact same talent, intelligence, and ability that you have locked up inside you today** — then you can:

- Read anything you wish — three times as fast as you can read today
- Absorb facts like a sponge — and repeat them almost word for word years later
- Flash through math, business, financial problems that have you stopped cold today
- Hold people spellbound with the power of your speech — and your written words
- Out-think others when you have to — tower over them in judgment — outshine them completely in imagination . . .

. . . and do it all, not by struggling through dreary textbooks . . . not by memorizing useless theories — but simply by putting your untapped MENTAL POWERS to work — today — as easily and logically as this:

MENTAL DYNAMICS ACTION #1: Lets you skim through a book in as little as 30 minutes! Dazzle others with your insight into its subject that very same day!

The only thing you require to achieve this action is an ordinary slip of paper. With it, you'll never again read a book from cover to cover. Instead, you'll flash right through it — automatically skipping the boring details.

MENTAL DYNAMICS ACTION #2: Gives you a "computer memory" for the spoken word! Lets you "glean out" hidden meanings in people's conversation that they don't even realize they're revealing!

This second action requires that you ask yourself four simple questions (found on page 34) every time someone begins to talk to you. These questions rivet your attention on that other person's words — keep your mind from wandering — let you store up his thoughts as though they were engraved in your memory.

They automatically allow you to amaze people . . . including your superiors . . . by quoting —almost word by word—from conversations you had with them months before.

MENTAL DYNAMICS ACTION #3: Builds you a power-packed vocabulary! Gives you the words you need — overnight — to load your thoughts with **verbal dynamite!**

This action takes only one minute a day. You can practice it anywhere — while shaving in the morning — driving to work — dining with friends or family.

And every time you try it — you automatically learn new words: Emotion-packed words that make people stop and listen to you — color-packed words that make your ideas and stories sing with excitement — power-packed words that make people see, **feel and do** exactly what these words tell them to do!

MENTAL DYNAMICS ACTION #4: Doubles your problem-solving ability! Makes math problems . . . business problems . . . financial problems **HALF-SOLVE THEMSELVES** before you even touch them. It takes seconds to apply—and requires absolutely no math background.

And it works near miracles! It turns you into a virtual mathematical wizard! It shows you the answers to dozens of problems before you can even pick up your pencil. It gives you a "feel for figures" that will leave your friends gasping. It gives you incredible new powers of making and handling money. Predicting the stock market . . . running a business . . . setting up a budget . . . stretching dollars.

MENTAL DYNAMICS ACTION #5: Lets you burn facts, figures, whole books into your memory! Write simple, clear compelling English — almost as fast as you can move your hand — without a single mistake in spelling. Whiz right through the dozens of make-or-break tests . . . license tests . . . promotion tests—that open doors to the big money!

Now you start turning your knowledge into the kind of life you've always dreamed of. For example, would you like that blue-chip promotion that has always seemed just two or three steps out of reach . . . a title after your name . . . a license on your wall . . . the respect and admiration that tested knowledge — **proven knowledge** — brings in its wake every single time? Within the pages of this remarkable book, you'll see how to break any test wide open.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL

You have nothing to lose! A whole new world of accomplishment to gain. Simply fill out the coupon below and mail it today. We will rush you a 10-day FREE trial copy of "**MENTAL DYNAMICS.**" Look it over . . . discover for yourself how these five simple actions can put you first in line for life's treasures. Mail the coupon right now!

PARKER PUBLISHING COMPANY, DEPT. 6218-S1
West Nyack, New York 10994

Rush me a free trial copy of your fantastic book, "**MENTAL DYNAMICS.**" After 10 days I will either keep the book and remit its cost of just $7.50 plus postage and packing . . . or return the book and owe nothing, pay nothing.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

☐ **SAVE MONEY:** Check here if you prefer to enclose payment (plus sales tax, where applicable) now, in which case we pay postage and packing charges. Same return privilege; full money-back guarantee.

Dept. 4 57590(2) 6218-S1(8)

HERBS

Pure imported **Ginseng** or **Fo-ti-teng**
60 capsules, $4.50.
Gota-Kola or **Comfrey**
60 capsules, $3.00.
Postpaid. Other herbs available.
GOLDEN GATE HERB RESEARCH
Box 77212-F, San Francisco, Calif. 94107

THOUSANDS!
Rare, Out-of-Print Books!
UNUSUAL, PROVOCATIVE!
ESP, Occult, UFOs, Hypnotism, Healing, Hex, Rosicrucian, Witchcraft, Yoga, etc.
Many facsimiles at low, low prices!
Any out-of-print book located.
Giant Used Book Catalog: 110, 8½x14" pgs., $1.00 (refundable). Reprint Catalog, 50c.
HEALTH RESEARCH
Box 70A, Mokelumne Hill, CA 95245

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP
Simply play a record. Correct unwanted habits. Improve personality. Learn new subjects. Write for FREE information.
S. S. SERVICE
1741 Hopewell Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45418

NEW KNOWLEDGE
The Door is open to YOU. Specialized instruction courses in Super Science, Radiesthesia, Color, Philosophy. 35 courses. Prospectus free.
Brantridge Forest School
Dept. UF/N, Highfield,
Dane Hill, Sussex, England

ASTROLOGY WITHOUT MATHEMATICS
Cast and read horoscopes **faster** and **more accurately** than a computer. Learn by mail the new, revolutionary system based on Starcraft's **Time-Space Horoscope*** — the most scientifically-correct birth chart ever devised. And don't forget — **NO MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS!** The Starcraft Horoscope does all the work for you. Write for free literature.
STARCRAFT STUDIOS
P.O. Box 118, Granby, Mo. 64844

unsuccessful but George Berner stayed with the company and later became vice-president in charge of advertising for the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, one of the largest publishers of special interest magazines in the country. He left Ziff-Davis to become a successful publisher on his own. But probably he never would have come out of "retirement" if William B. Ziff had not been a perceptive student of graphology.

∞

THE WIND WATER MAN

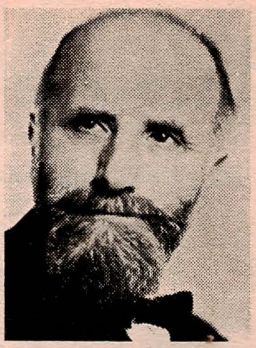
GEOMANCY IS a time-honored profession in the Far East. The *New York Times* recently published an article from Hong Kong describing how the Chinese in that British Crown Colony use the *fung shui lo* (literally "wind water man") for counsel.

A great part of the *fung shui* theory is based on the idea that the topography of an area, including the location of dwellings, temples and other fixed objects, affects the prosperity or adversity of the district and its people. "Students of *fung shui* say that any changes in the skyline or position of the fixed objects may influence the destiny of an area," the *Times* says.

When the statue of a local god was moved to make way for a path in the village of Tai Pak on

Lantao Island more than 80 persons left the village. They claimed evil spirits had invaded it and cited as evidence the recent deaths of three villagers. When the government investigated it found that the three persons had died from TB, cancer and old age. Nonetheless the 80 villagers refused to return unless an exorcism ceremony was held. The government refused to foot the bill for such a ceremony for fear of setting a precedent, although it did pay for one in 1963. At that time a Buddhist exorcism ceremony was held on the premises of the Rating and Valuation Department to cast out ghosts which employees had complained were interfering with their work. The difference, explained the government, was that the 1963 ceremony was held on government property.

A liberal viewpoint apparently prevails in interpreting the findings of the *fung shui lo*'s pronouncements. The Hong Kong government wished to build an army barracks in the New Territories — the largely rural area bordering China — but 150 rural villagers threatened the workmen because they believed the local *fung shui* would be affected by the new building. The village committee called in a *fung shui lo* and invited a representative of the New Territories administra-



THEODORE VAN DER LYN, Ph.D.
Eminent British Astrologer

1971
1972
1973

YOUR YEAR OF DESTINY?

One of England's leading Astrologers will furnish you with a delineation of your general life conditions, including a forecast of many influences affecting your destiny in 1971, 1972 and 1973, based on the sign of the Zodiac under which you were born.

Document will come to you by AIR MAIL, if you send birthdate, name and address and $1.00 (cash, check or money order). Details of individual services will be included.

Van der Lyn Advisory Service
28/29 Southampton Street — F
Strand, London W.C.2, England

Correspondence Course in NATAL ASTROLOGY

End confusion once and for all by studying at home for pennies a day. Help yourself — cast and read your own horoscope and answer most important questions. Write for FREE INFORMATION today to:

ASTRO RESEARCH SOCIETY
Box 30022, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105

BREATHE TO 109

You are WHAT you breathe — not HOW. Breathe into manifestation your fondest dreams. Ancient breathing secrets — $3.00. Refundable.

PUBLISHER
Box 137, West Haven, Conn. 06516



ASK YOURSELF . . . .

WHO AM I ?

WHAT AM I DOING ?

Your normal trip through life can be more rewarding and happier if you are truly yourself.

Listen to these basic principles of Stella Allain and overcome the barriers that shackle you to your present state of mind, learn how to be yourself.

WONDER WORKING RECORDING

WONDER-WORKING RECORDING, INC.
Post Office 544
Nashua, N. H. 03060

Please send me ____ Wonder Working Albums at $19.95 ea.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP ____

tion to hear the expert's opinion. "To the villagers' surprise the expert said the barracks would have no effect on the local *fung shui*."

Nonetheless, the villagers continued to oppose the barracks construction and dismissed the expert's comment by saying "he's a very good *fung shui lo* for birthdays."

∞

MEANWHILE, IN AFRICA

WITCHCRAFT and sorcery are on the increase in Africa, according to Stanley Meisler, staff writer on the *Los Angeles Times*. Anthropologists explain that the problems of a changing society increase the need for magic among the Africans. Yet comparatively little is known about African magic, Meisler says, because most governments prohibit it and it is practiced in secret.

Certainly a great part of the witch doctor's results can be explained by the psychological state of his victim or patient.

Meisler asked a social worker — an educated African — why some of his charges go into fits of madness called *ingulu*. This is a mental illness in which miners in the Zambian copper belt seem to be possessed by spirits. They are cured by other miners who are part-time witch doctors. They



A fluid rumored to have miraculous healing powers falls from crucifix on tomb of Fr. Francisco Hermelindo Ribeiro in Sao Jose do Goiabal, Brazil. While pilgrims vie for the drops two paralysis victims (foreground) hope to swallow some. (UPI Photo)

drum away the spirits until the stricken miners are well.

The young man told Meisler, "These witch doctors bring on the madness in the first place because they want to be paid to drive it away. It's a good business."

Supporting this view was a sign Meisler observed alongside a highway. It read *"Kwabera Wanji* — anti-witchcraft medi-



ASTROPROFILE

Yours for only $10...

SPACE AGE HOROSCOPE

"The most accurate, revealing and clearest of all computerized horoscopes." Says: Joseph Goodavage

"As a science writer and astrologer myself, I have had my personal horoscope charted and projected by top astrologers all over the world. I paid anywhere from $150. and more for these services. When the amazing computerized horoscopes were introduced, I carefully studied them. **I recommend ASTROPROFILE above all others.** ASTROPROFILE's extremely perceptive insight into your personality and character can only be equalled by a horoscope prepared by your own personal astrologer. ASTROPROFILE's analysis of your strengths and weaknesses, emotional make-up, your marital/social patterns and the projections of the coming year are truly amazing, accurate and profound."

NOW, **for the first time ever,** you can have an authentic 50-page, in-depth, personal horoscope for only $10. This is not the general type of summary you read in newspapers and magazines. This is the totally unique ASTROPROFILE that clearly defines the specific influences of each planet in your chart. A complete personal horoscope cast for you **and you alone.** No two ASTROPROFILES are alike. Each is perfectly calculated by computer to the exact time, day, year and place of your birth. ASTROPROFILE **and only ASTROPROFILE** gives you a complete, revealing character/personality analysis **plus** a startling 12-MONTH PROJECTION of the exciting year ahead **for only $10.**

ASTROPROFILE, 79 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011

© Copyright 1970 Astroprofile, Ltd.



JOSEPH GOODAVAGE,
famed astrologer/author, has written dozens of articles for scientific publications. He is the author of these popular books on astrology: Astrology — The Space Age Science; Write Your Own Horoscope; The Birthdate Book; The Great Aquarian Revolution; and The Astrological Guide and Mundane Almanac for 1970.

YOUR HOROSCOPE NOW PROGRAMMED IN THE VAST MEMORY BANKS OF AN IBM COMPUTER

Yes, space age computers are the key to ASTROPROFILE's incredible success. ASTROPROFILE does **in minutes** what your personal astrologer would need up to a week to prepare. Your exclusive confidential report is based on exact cosmic influences of Sun, Moon and **all of the planets.** The ASTROPROFILE programme has taken a team of expert astrologers and mathematicians years to develop and calculate. Millions and millions of bits of information are stored in the ASTROPROFILE computer! At long last, ASTROPROFILE is ready to explore all of your most pressing problems and questions on personality, life pattern, future **and more.**

SEE HOW ASTROPROFILE CAN HELP YOU CHANGE LIFE'S REVERSES INTO TRIUMPHANT SUCCESS

Just think how important this new self-knowledge can be. Now you can make more accurate judgments on life goals, home and family ties, your romantic relationships, your career potential, health, your success pattern and so much more. Just imagine the impact of knowing five years ago what ASTROPROFILE can tell you **today.** For example: your 12-month projection pinpoints best times to make money decisions. When you should or **should not** travel. When you should especially protect your health. When you should guard against bad aspects in the signs. Remember, if ASTROPROFILE gives you insight into any one of your life problems it is well worth its low, low cost many times over.

NO RISK! STUDY YOUR PERSONAL ASTROPROFILE FOR 10 DAYS FREE

Yes, just as educators, psychologists and businessmen are using astrology in their jobs, now YOU can use your revealing ASTROPROFILE to guide you through a better happier life. See for yourself what the amazing 50-page, personalized ASTROPROFILE reveals about YOU and your days, weeks and months ahead. Study it at home for 10 days **free!** If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the report for a full refund. Just fill out the coupon with your birth information and mail right now. Your computerized ASTROPROFILE will be rushed to you immediately.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE—MAIL TODAY!

ASTROPROFILE
79 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011 **Dept. 38A**

Please rush my personal and confidential ASTROPROFILE for only $10. Enclosed is my check or money order for $10.50, which includes $.50 postage. I understand if I am not completely satisfied, I may return my report within 10 days and my money will be immediately refunded.

Or charge my ☐ Diners #_____

☐ Carte Blanche #_____ ☐ Uni-Card #_____

☐ Master Charge #_____ ☐ BankAmericard #_____

(PLEASE PRINT)

DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	TIME OF BIRTH
Month_____	City_____	_____AM
Date_____	State_____	_____PM
Year_____	Country_____	If unknown, we'll use 12 noon of birth date.

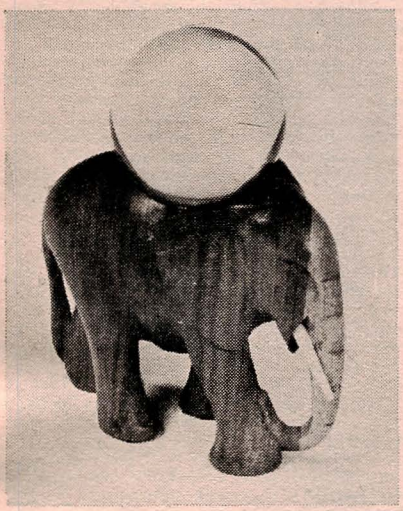
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax

THIS HAND CARVED MONARCH OF THE JUNGLE SUPPORTS A PERFECT CRYSTAL BALL — and both are yours for only $5.95



In ancient days seers and crystal gazers used carved images of elephants to hold small crystal balls employed to make special readings. Today, antique collectors pay $100 and more for these artifacts—but the Venture Bookshop has assembled an authentic, modern crystal ball set which is yours for only $5.95.

The elephant and its bone-ivory tusks were hand-carved in Kenya, Africa, by the Akamba tribe. The oil-rubbed carvings average about 2" high. The crystal is optical-quality virgin acrylic, 1¾" diameter, manufactured to highest standards of precision.

The crystal nestles safely into a hand-shaped hollow carved into the back of the elephant—exactly as shown in this unretouched photograph.

Order your elephant and crystal set today under our absolute money-back guarantee.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

cine sold here." Meisler stopped to interview the medicine man but he refused to talk and went into his hut only to return with another neatly lettered sign: "All tourists not allowed in here."

∞

CHOP PILL NO GOOD

ON THE OTHER side of the continent Hugh A. Mulligan of the Associated Press found a somewhat similar situation.

Mulligan visited a native physician's clinic in Ikorodu, Nigeria, and found Dr. A. O. Akilo doing a thriving business. Dr. Akilo displayed a framed diploma attesting to his credentials as certified by the *Ijede Owodoro* Native Herbalist Society. A footnote on the certificate stated that "He is not authorized to use any kind of poisonous herbs, barks or roots which are injurious to human health."

For, although there seems to be a fairly lenient attitude toward "white" magic, "black" magic is strictly illegal.

The rules of the herbalist society to which Dr. Akilo belongs also forbid practitioners to make love or form any connection with patients' wives, to make or assist in making preparations for burglary, or to prepare *eda-owo* for anyone. *Eda-owo*, explained Dr. Akilo, is black magic, casting

OCCULT CLIPPER

I CHING
The Book of Change
Translated and edited
by John Blofeld

An important new translation cast in simpler language and more authentic than any previous version of the ancient Chinese book of divination. D212. $1.45

MEETINGS WITH
REMARKABLE MEN
by G. I. Gurdjieff

The extraordinary mystic philosopher describes his search for answers to the fundamental questions of life throughout remote areas of the world. D242. $1.75

COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS
by Richard M. Bucke, M.D.

This study in the evolution of the human mind has long been regarded as a classic investigation of the development of man's mystic relation to the Infinite. D245. $2.95

THE SECRET PATH
by Paul Brunton

This amazing system of Oriental mysticism shows how people may learn to use their hidden spiritual resources. D29. $1.15

THE TANTRIC MYSTICISM
OF TIBET
by John Blofeld

A practical guide to the theory, purpose and techniques of Tantric meditation. D270. $1.95


Dutton & Co., Inc.
Dept. O
201 Park Avenue South
New York, N.Y. 10003

Please send me the paperback books I have circled below:
D212, D242, D245, D29, D270

I enclose ☐ Check ☐ Money Order for $_____ Total.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

$$$$ WIN $$$$
CONSISTENTLY

It's EASY to become a PROFESSIONAL HANDICAPPER . . . to pick winners at any race track with the amazing new 1970

Copyrighted COMPUTIMETER Money Back Guarantee

Precision engineered, scientifically calculated. Pocket Sized. No dials, no slide rules. Learn how to spot amazing "SUPER PLAYS." SIMPLE-SPEEDY- ACCURATE! For examples and FREE descriptive brochure write: COMPUTIMETER CO. Dept. F-6 3820 E.Colorado, Pasadena, Cal. 91107.

REVELATION MONOGRAPHS
Reprint, 50c each postpaid: No. 2 "Where You Travel When You Sleep"; No. 18 "Force, and How to Get It"; No. 37 "Our Double Existence"; No. 53 "Thought Currents." Monograph list free with order.
WAT, Box 5824, Cleveland, Ohio 44101

The Seven Laws of Life
Inspirationally received. With elucidation.
THEY WILL MAKE YOU FREE!
On parchment, beautifully lithographed, in Gothic letters, gray, red and gold.
FRAME IT OR SEND IT TO FRIENDS AS A CARD
$1.00 to: "EKRALF"
2008 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

A PRESTIGE CAREER IN ASTROLOGY

can win you recognition and financial independence. Write for free details on home-study courses in Natal, Forecasting, Esoteric, and Uranian Astrology.

THE ASSEMBLY OF SCIENTIFIC ASTROLOGERS
P.O. Box 262, Neosho, Mo. 64850

spells on people, controlling their dreams or "messing their love life."

Despite these pronouncements Dr. Akilo has a sure birth control medicine, much better than the Pill, he says. It consists of herbs and roots buried in a hole along with an amulet containing the names of the persons who desire protection. This medicine is prepared as a result of *ogbun* which means wisdom acquired at your father's knee.

"Chop pill no good," Dr. Akilo assured Mulligan. "Only *ogbun* can stop big belly."

Dr. Akilo is a licensed midwife and treats many African ailments, including crocodile bites and "hell fevers from mosquitos" — namely malaria. He has lost much of his crocodile bite business because of a shortage of crocodiles and he admits that his remedies aren't so good for snake bites. But for 10 Nigerian pounds, a small dog and a fat chicken he will mix up a philtre to protect motorists from accidents for the rest of their natural lives.

∞

THE NEXT ICE AGE

SCIENTISTS know there will be another ice age and they know that before it comes there will be many smaller cyclical changes in world temperatures.

An Astounding First!



NOW — a new electronic advance for exploring the uncharted depths of human personality. Acts on indicator principle similar to that of the Planchette.

Order NOW!

$29.95
Postpaid

HURRY!

Get your **FREE** Catalog Unveiling the **MYSTERIOUS WORLD of . . .**

Simply touch your fingers to the sensors. What will the pointer reveal next?

Paraphysical Cybertronics
P.O. Box 1339
Evanston, Ill. 60204

Ancient & Authentic TAROT Cards and Instruction

Do not confuse this book and cards with modern sets— these are steeped in the true mystic tradition!

THE TAROT OF THE BOHEMIANS is the proper instruction for you—if you wish to become a genuine fortune teller. This 19th Century volume has ". . . all the knowledge that can be needed or in fact desired . . ." It is the answer to the question: "How Can I Divine the Future Through the Tarot Cards?" $6.50

Tarot Cards in 7 Colors— Authentic, Mystic Cards From Designs 500 Years Old!



The 78 beautiful, symbolic cards are printed in Switzerland for use with our Tarot book. Each deck $5.00.

A limited number of Complete Sets for sale now — JUST $9.95 PER SET!

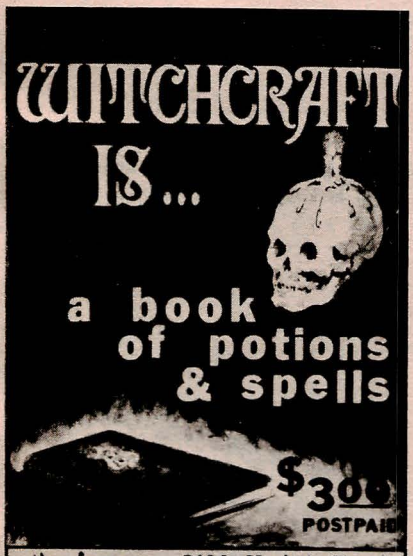
VENTURE BOOKSHOP, P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

The Great Classics of
SWEDENBORG The Revelator
A Christ-Chosen Prophet
(The Last Universal Genius)

Earths in the Universe	$1.20
New Jerusalem, Heavenly Doctrine	1.00
Dictionary of Correspondences	2.00
Apocalypse Revealed	2.75
Heavenly Secrets (Vol. 1-4)	ea. 1.00
Heaven And Hell	1.10
Biography of Swedenborg	1.10

SWEDENBORG BOOKSTORE
2822 River Road W.
Minneapolis, Minn. 54406

THOUGHTS MORE THAN THINKING!
137 Thoughtwave Thoughts in Thought Atlas, $4, or Free Folder.
SENSITRON SYSTEM
Box 1155, St. Augustine, Florida 32084



Osirus 2166 Market Street
San Francisco Ca.,94114
name _____
address _____
city _____
state _____ zip _____

But the records have been kept for such a short time, even the means of measuring temperatures have been available so briefly — as cosmic history goes —that they haven't been able to predict when it will begin.

But now United States Army engineers have drilled a core out of the North Greenland ice sheet — this ice sheet is 4,700 feet long and covers a span of time approaching 100,000 years.

Danish scientists have analyzed the concentrations of oxygen isotopes at different depths in this core of glacial ice and have constructed a temperature chart for Greenland. The oxygen isotopes, they say, are a key to the temperatures at the time the ice was laid down as snow.

The chart shows temperature cycles produced by four slow rhythms in the sun's activity, according to Gerald Leach of the *London Observer*. Two of these rhythms are slow — one taking 2,400 and the other 400 years to complete a single cycle. The other two are faster and take 181 and 78 years respectively. No one knows what causes the longer rhythms but the other two probably are tied in some way to the length of the sunspot cycle which normally is 11 years.

These rhythms produce rises and drops in the world's tem-

Available for the first time, the complete, intimate story of the weirdest man in occult history.

THE CONFESSIONS OF ALEISTER CROWLEY

An Autohagiography edited by John Symonds and Kenneth Grant

Aleister Crowley, self styled "the Beast 666," a "saint" of the Gnostic Church, became a "god" at his temple in Sicily in 1921, at the age of forty-five. By that time a legend in at least three countries, he was a novelist, poet, magician, mountain climber, and chess master and had used every known hallucinogenic drug in his exploration of the unconscious and the unknown.

Now the full story—never before published — of this mystic pioneer can be yours for full study and enjoyment. Meticulously gathered by John Symonds, Crowley's literary executor, and Kenneth Grant, one of his most avid and accomplished students, these *Confessions* show why Crowley — seemingly forgotten at his death in 1945—has had a lasting influence on occult circles and has become a folk hero for today's psychedelic youth.

Dictated by the master himself, these *Confessions* tell of his early revolt against the religious hypocrisy of the Plymouth Brethren. They follow him on his exciting, death-defying mountain climbing exploits, explain his incredible mystic writing techniques, and relate his worldwide search for ultimate psychic truth.

But most important of all, this book reveals the occult teachings and practices of this great magus:

- The true origins and complete meaning of the Law of Thelema — "Do what thou wilt" — and how it can be used now for greater freedom and happiness.
- Crowley's most important Magickal insight that forged a bridge between Tantrism and Western esoteric thought.
- Details of daily life at the famous Abbey of Thelema at Cefalu, Sicily—an ideal mystic commune shut down by the fascist regime of Mussolini.
- Crowley's unmatched powers of clairvoyance, clairaudience, and clairsentience are described by the master himself and true examples of each are given.

These are but a few of the many details of Crowley's Magick and philosophy contained in this volume of almost 1,000 pages. THE CONFESSIONS OF ALEISTER CROWLEY is must reading for those interested in the occult or in understanding today's society, for Crowley "still stands, despite more recent competition, as the archetypical modern demonologist, magus and prince of darkness." *(Saturday Review.)*

TO YOUR BOOKSTORE or

Hill and Wang, Inc.
72 Fifth Ave., Dept. AC
New York, N.Y. 10011

Please send me ..... copy(ies) of **THE CONFESSIONS OF ALEISTER CROWLEY** @ $14.95 My payment is enclosed. I understand that if I am not fully satisfied I may return the book(s) within 10 days for full refund.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Add sales tax where applicable.

EARLY IN 1971

. . . a directory listing persons interested in the unusual will be combined with

WHO'S WHO IN THE PSYCHIC WORLD

YOU CAN BE INCLUDED if you register NOW!

For details write:

The PSYCHIC REGISTER INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 11288D
Phoenix, Arizona 85017

BOOK OF SHADOWS

The most important tool of witchcraft! This is the occult workbook that was so-named in ancient medieval times. All your important secret records of rituals, spells, potions, etc. can now be kept ever ready in a permanent and beautiful volume.

This book is DELUXE hard bound with embossed GOLD title on gleaming black Morocco grain.

It contains 250 BLANK sides of 125 quality leaves for YOU to record your secret information. YOU will actually be creating a very valuable book yourself. Full instructions for inscribing and using this supreme quality occult workbook included. Needed by everyone who delves into the occult.

$5.95 postpaid

MARLAR PUBLISHING CO.
Box 17038-F
Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

perature and are very little affected by even such catastrophes as dust thrown up by huge volcanic eruptions.

The Danes tell us we now are entering a cold period which will last for 40 years. Around 1985, says Leach, "average temperatures could drop as low as those of the 'little ice ages' of the 15th and 17th Centuries."

After that the climate will warm slowly until 2010, when temperatures will be back to about the level of the 1960's.

"No one now living is likely to experience a return to the warm summers and winters typical of the first half of this century when the climate was in one of its warm swings," according to the report.

∞

UP TO DATE ON UFOS

NEWS OF UFOs is slim these days. Whether there simply are no sightings or local newspapers are not printing them we do not know. We invite our readers to send us all the UFO clippings they come across. They are especially valuable from local papers, since we know the big newspapers and the press associations are neglecting them.

In July the *Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss., Daily Herald* published a report from John P. Bessor, Pittsburgh. He said he was driv-

ing through Gulfport when he looked out the right window of his car to see "a glowing white light in the process of falling very slowly." The object was moving westward.

"I believed it was a meteor," he said. "I watched it change slowly from white to pink, back to white, until it was lost to view behind the houses to the right. It was not a plane and I doubt if it was fireworks. The period of observation lasted about seven seconds."

Bessor's report is similar to the spring and summer, 1967, flurry of sightings over Gulfport when many reports described pairs of fireballs moving slowly from the beach to north Gulfport where they broke into fiery chunks at an altitude of about 1000 feet and dropped almost to treetop level before disintegrating. These reports were received on April 7, April 11 and July 10, 1967.

∞

PROPHECY AND UFOS

JOE KRAUS, managing editor of the *Prescott, Ariz., Courier* tells this story in a front-page by-lined article. Kraus had interviewed Paul Solem who claims to contact UFOs mentally and who says he is responsible for UFOs visiting Prescott.

Kraus went with Solem and

BROTHERHOOD OF LIGHT LESSONS

OUR PURPOSE

The Brotherhood of Light Lessons are presented in order to assist the aspiring individual in the quest for knowledge and understanding of his physical, intellectual and spiritual nature; so that he can retain true Freedom of the Soul and realize his relationship and responsibility to all other forms and to God.

We teach astrology, but we neither give delineations nor recommend astrologers. We are not engaged in professional astrology; our work is religious education.

CLOTHBOUND BOOKS:

By C. C. Zain

DELINEATING THE HOROSCOPE .. $4.95
PROGRESSING THE HOROSCOPE .. 4.95
ASTROLOGICAL SIGNATURES 5.25
WEATHER PREDICTING 4.50
HORARY ASTROLOGY 4.95
MUNDANE ASTROLOGY 5.75
SPIRITUAL ASTROLOGY 6.95
ESOTERIC PSYCHOLOGY 6.25
ANCIENT MASONRY 6.95
THE SACRED TAROT 6.95
THE NEXT LIFE 5.75

By Elbert Benjamine

BEGINNER'S HOROSCOPE MAKER & READER 6.25

By T. H. Burgoyne

LIGHT OF EGYPT, 2 vol. 8.00

Send for free catalog

THE CHURCH OF LIGHT
Dept. FM70, Box 1525
Los Angeles, Calif. 90053

Canadian Mailing Address:
337 Bain Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

In Sterling Areas
L. N. Fowler & Co., 15 New Bridge St.
London EC 4, England

In all the world there is no other book like

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF OCCULTISM



2500 ENTRIES . . . EVERYTHING YOU WANT TO KNOW. From Adjuration and Alchemy to Zodiac, Zohar, and Zoroaster, this illustrated compendium of occult knowledge covers every aspect of Mysticism, Metaphysics, Spiritism, Demonology, Magic, Occult Sciences, Occult Personalities and Psychic Science.

GIFT BOOKS

IN ADDITION TO THE GIFT YOU RECEIVE ON JOINING, YOU GET A GIFT WITH YOUR FIFTH PURCHASE AND ANOTHER GIFT WITH EVERY THIRD PURCHASE THEREAFTER

In the years it was out of print, ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF OCCULTISM has been treasured by the few people fortunate enough to own it, sought after by thousands who knew it only by reputation and by consulting dog-eared copies in the few libraries which could still boast of possessing one.

A superb new deluxe edition of ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF OCCULTISM is now at last available in limited quantities. A giant 8" x 10" volume, bound in buckram and handsomely boxed, it contains every word of the historic 1920 London edition. A book like this is scarcely ever offered at less than $25.00. Thanks to the world-wide demand that made possible a large printing, it has been published to sell everywhere for $15.00.



This book is the only true encyclopaedia in its field – the supreme arbiter in all matters of dispute – summarizing the entire occult literature of all times and places, and enriched with rare illustrations of symbols, amulets, scriptures, psychographs, and Kabbalistic diagrams.

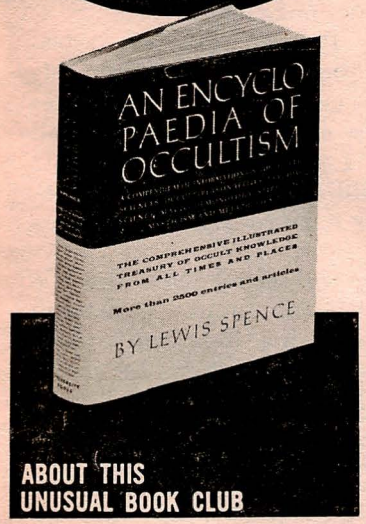
Many of the 2500 entries are several pages long. The alphabetical arrangement provides instant reference. Once your first questions are answered you'll want to study it page by page. It is one of the great reading experiences of a lifetime. It is yours free as one of the unique benefits of membership in the *Mystic Arts Book Society*.

PARTIAL CONTENTS

COMPARE THE FOLLOWING ENTRIES IN THIS BOOK WITH THOSE OF ANY OTHER ENCYCLOPAEDIA:

Adonai. Agrippa. Albertus Magnus. Alchemy. Alomancy. Alphabet (Magical). Amulets. Anathema. Animal Magnetism. Antichrist. Apollonius of Tyana. Arthur (King). Astral Body. Astrology. Automatic Writing. Aztecs. Bacchic Mysteries. Bacon (Roger). Black Mass. Cagliostro. Cathari. Ceremonial Magic. Cock. Demonology. Dionysiac Mysteries. Enoch (Book of). Exorcism. Fox Sisters. Gnosticism. Grail (Holy). Grimoire. Hermetic Magic. Initiation. Kabbalah. Karma. Levi (Eliphas). Lycanthropy. Magi. Maimonides. Medium. Mithraic Mysteries. Numbers (Magical). Orphic Magic. Philosophers' Stone. Pythagoras. Second Sight. Secret Tradition. She-Goat. Shekinah. Spells. Talisman. Tree of Life. Urim and Thummim. White Magic. Xylomancy. Zohar. *And much, much more. 2500 entries in all!*

Published at $15.00. Yours FREE with a trial membership in the Mystic Arts Book Society



ABOUT THIS UNUSUAL BOOK CLUB

You will be joining other people of venturesome spirit who share your own interest in the powers of the human mind. You will find, as they have, that Membership enriches your leisure hours as nothing else can. A list of current selections is shown in the coupon ➡. Choose one as your first selection and receive with it — free — your gift copy of ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF OCCULTISM. Quantities are limited — so act now.

BEGIN YOUR MEMBERSHIP WITH ONE OR MORE OF THESE INTRIGUING BOOKS. . . .

SEND NO MONEY MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY ➡

1 CHING—THE BOOK OF CHANGES. An oracle, a philosophy, a work of art — I CHING has been regarded in these various ways through the ages. The oldest of the Chinese Classics. $10.00
Members' Price: $5.95

2 PICTURE MUSEUM OF SORCERY, MAGIC AND ALCHEMY by Grillot De Givry. 376 illustrations. The best and most representative illustrations ever gathered in one volume are here. The text, translated from the French, is equal to the illustrations. For the author is one of the great savants of the occult. $17.50
Members' Price: $8.95

3 COLOR PSYCHOLOGY AND COLOR THERAPY by Faber Birren. His work has been recommended by the Council on Industrial Health of the American Medical Association. This book gives his prescriptions and how they are arrived at. $7.50
Members' Price: $4.95

4 GYPSY SORCERY AND FORTUNE TELLING by Charles Godfrey Leland. The author was founder of the Gypsy Lore Society. A twenty-years' harvest of spells, superstitions, customs, ceremonies, fetishes, usages, exorcisms $10.00
Members' Price: $4.95

5 JESUS by Charles Guignebert. He impartially sums up the results of a century and a half of Biblical criticism. "The genuine teaching of Jesus did not survive him." $10.00
Members' Price: $5.95

6 ASTRAL PROJECTION: Out-of-the-Body Experiences by Oliver Fox. The only detailed, scientific and first-hand account of a series of conscious and voluntarily controlled astral projections ever published. $5.00 **Members' Price: $3.95**

MYSTIC ARTS BOOK SOCIETY
New Hyde Park, New York

I accept your invitation. Please send at once, as my free gift, the $15.00 boxed edition of ENCYCLOPEDIA OF OCCULTISM. You may also enroll me as a trial member of the Mystic Arts Book Society and send me as my first selection the book (or books) checked below. I agree to buy at least 3 additional selections — or alternates — from the Society within the next 12 months at low Members' Prices, and may resign at any time thereafter. Forthcoming books will be described to me in advance in the monthly Mystic Arts Book News, and I may decline any book by simply returning the printed rejection form always provided.

PLEASE CIRCLE TITLES YOU WANT.
1 2 3 4 5 6

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

☐ Payment Enclosed. (SAVE MONEY. Send your check now and we pay postage! Same return guarantee, of course!) FM-E

several neighbors to a backyard in Prescott after UFO reports had been coming into the newspaper office for several nights. And he admits that "a star" appeared in the sky a couple of minutes after Solem yelled "they are here! I can't see them yet but I know they are here."

"I stood in a backyard in Prescott with several neighbors and watched spellbound for almost a half hour Friday," Kraus wrote. "It looked like a star — almost. It rose in the sky, stopped, hovered, wavered to one side and then continued across the sky, repeating the maneuvers.

"It was a long way away but we thought it changed colors from a white to a reddish orange and then to a purplish blue and then a reddish white. And then it was gone. A flying saucer? Yes, if we could believe our eyes."

∞

THE PROPHECY

PAUL SOLEM, who says he has been in mental contact with the "occupants" of UFOs and that they are like angels and come from Venus, places great store in an ancient Hopi prophecy — that man has to be purified and punished because of corruption, greed and turning away from the teachings of the Great Spirit. Three great disasters are to befall mankind, the Hopis say.

The first one, a flood, destroyed all but a few of the faithful.

Next a huge fire and explosion will herald the coming of the "White Brother." This "White Brother" is not the present white brother that seized the Indian lands so ungenerously.

The *Prescott Courier* states: "The Hopi believe that their true white brother when he comes will be all powerful and he will wear a red cap or a red cloak. He will be large in population, belong to no religion but his very own.

"He will bring with him the Sacred Stone Tablets. Great will be his coming. None will be able to stand against him. All power in this world will be placed in his hand and he will come swiftly and in one day get control of this whole continent. The Hopi have been warned never to take up arms."

∞

METAL FROM HEAVEN

ON FRIDAY, August 28, 1970, according to the Associated Press, two white-hot chunks of metal, each weighing 200 pounds or more, crashed into rural fields in Kansas and Oklahoma.

One flaming slab struck a cornfield about 600 feet from an oil well at Pratt, Kan., where four men were working. Another

YOU'RE RIGHT ON...TIME!!!

Half past Scorpio (1:30). Almost Sagittarius (12:00).
Ten to Taurus (6:50). A quarter after Capricorn (11:15).



ZODIAC
in all its timeless mystery and excitement . . . artistically adapted into a watch dial of perfect harmony and beauty.

GUARANTEED SWISS MOVEMENT — Insures trouble-free time-keeping of greater accuracy, dependability and long-life.

ASTROCHRON®—the Age of Aquarius timepiece! For anyone who thinks it might be fun to keep time with the occult world . . . or to have something really different up your sleeve. A groove to wear! Just wait till someone asks the time and you say, "It's Leo after Libra." The Zodiac, complete in all its signs and symbols, is cleverly adapted into a black and white dial of singular beauty. With golden case, stainless steel back, removable black leatherette straps. And the watch? A masterpiece of technical excellence! Yours now at a modest price . . . and no shopping problems at all. Simply clip out and complete the coupon. Send for yours today!

$15.95 Add .75¢ For postage & handling

Add local sales tax (Ill. 5%)

Ruggedly Constructed Case protects vital parts. Metals used have passed severe tests for hardness, strength, durability.

Money Back Guarantee! If not satisfied in every way, return watch within 15 days for full refund.

Exactingly Made Throughout! Highest quality standards, finest materials.

Resco

DEPT. F11 • P.O. BOX 42 • WHEELING, ILL. 60090
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Please send me _____ Astrochron Watch(es) at $15.95 each plus 75¢ for parcel post & handling.

☐ Check ☐ Money Order enclosed

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Add Local Sales Tax (Ill. 5%)

Take it back, it's Yours !

MAN HAS FORGOTTEN HIS ROYAL BLOOD



Listen to
SECRETS OF THE WISE

through Mark Probert's
"INNER CIRCLE OF LIGHT"

Actual Recordings of
Deep Trance Lectures

Investigate every branch of human thought. Guardians of the earth; Transplantings from other planets; Earth tunnels; Religion; ABHOR THE BINDING MESHES OF DOGMA. *Knowledge is Cosmic Honey, and you should not only be permitted to gather this honey but should be aided and abetted in doing so.*

... MAIL COUPON NOW ...

Yes ..... Send me more information immediately.
MARK PROBERT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION
P.O. Box 11672, Dept. F
Palo Alto, Calif. 94306

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE____ ZIP____

SCIENCE OF SOUL

The Book of the Hour!
The HOPE
of a Troubled World!

Have you been asking: What next? Why all this world-wide confusion and unrest? If you really want to know what next and why, read the book SCIENCE OF SOUL—"The Early and Latter Rain" of Scriptural promise, with its timely message of hope for the wise and the foolish. The Book is unique and convincing from the first sound of the Preface to the loud roar of the last THUNDER. Yes, there are "SEVEN THUNDERS" (Rev. 10:3) which again utter their voices. The sending forth of this sharpened and furbished sword of the Spirit is an epoch-making event in the execution of the Lord's well-designed program for these troubled times. For more information and orders of Book — price $3.00 — send to:

Soul Scientist, c/o B. M. Dick
3319 Decatur St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19136

chunk, estimated to weigh 300 pounds, fell near Beaver, Okla., about 110 miles southwest of Pratt.

One member of the Pratt oil rig crew said "it sounded like a jet plane. We looked toward the sound and saw a cloud of dust the size of a house boil up. The metal entered the earth at a 45° angle from west to east and dug a hole 38 inches deep. It was 28 inches long, seven inches wide and four inches thick."

The Oklahoma object was white-hot when Farmer Kenneth Long approached it. It appeared to be three pieces of metal riveted together — flat and smooth on one side and rounded on the other.

The first theory advanced to account for these falls was that they were from unburned sections of satellites, although they seem very heavily constructed to have come from such a source. The Air Force retrieved the objects and in cooperation with the Federal Aviation Administration was expected to launch an investigation.

∞

STRANGE VISION

MARY DONAHUE is an 11-year-old Philadelphia girl who can "see" with her fingers, according to witnesses. Every once in a while someone turns up

SOUL TRAVELING



ASTRAL PROJECTION

These and many more such subjects are discussed in . . . BOOKS from Chimes, your best source for getting the world's best in selections of paper & cloth bound books — as near to you as your mail box.

How to Know Your Future by Alexander Verner .....(P) 1.25
Thirty Years Among the Dead by Carl A. Wickland, M.D. 5.75
Grow Rich While You Sleep by Ben Sweetland .....(P) 2.25
A Dweller on Two Planets by Phylos 8.75
Projection of the Astral Body, The by Muldoon & Carrington .....(p) 4.00
Power of Your Subconscious Mind, The by Dr. Joseph Murphy .....(p) 2.20
Secret of Perfect Living, The by James T. Mangan .....(p) 2.20
Book of the Dead, The by E. A. Wallis Budge .....(p) 4.00
Transcendental Magic by Eliphas Levi .....(p) 5.50
Dead Sea Scriptures, The by Theodore H. Gaster .....(p) 2.00
There Is a River by Thomas Sugrue .....(p) 1.35
Third Eye, The by Lobsang Rampa (p) 1.40
Your Psychic Powers and How to Develop Them by Hereward Carrington 4.25
Arthritis Can Be Cured by Bernard Ascher, M.D. .....(P) 1.70
The Complete Dream Book by Edward Frank Allen .....(P) 1.00
Psychic Self-Defense by Dion Fortune 6.25
The Aquarian Gospel by Levi 5.20
Life and Teachings of the Masters of the Far East (5 volumes) by Baird T. Spalding .....each 3.75
Did Jesus Write This Book? by Chas. F. Potter .....(P) 1.00
Man Visible & Invisible by C. W. Leadbeater .....(P) 3.50
Life in the World Unseen by Anthony Borgia 3.25
Wisdom of the Mystic Masters by Joseph J. Weed 7.20
Search in Secret Egypt by Paul Brunton .....(P) 4.25
Double Your Reading Speed by the Reading Lab .....(P) .85
Genuine Mediumship by Swami Vishita 4.75
Betty Book, The by Stewart Edward White 5.25
Astrology — Simplified, Scientific by Max Heindel .....(P) 2.25
Autobiography of a Yogi by Paramahansa Yogananda 5.25
Cosmic Consciousness by Richard Bucke, M.D. 8.20
The Chakras by C. W. Leadbeater 6.25
The Secret Science Behind Miracles by Max Freedom Long 5.75
Cider Vinegar by Cyril Scott .....(P) 1.50
Psycho-Cybernetics by Maxwell Maltz .....(P) 2.25
The Finding of the Third Eye by Vera Stanley Alder .....(P) 3.00
Clairvoyance & Occult Powers by Swami Panchadasi 4.75
Amazing Secrets of the Masters of the Far East by Robt. Collier ..(P) 3.20
Lost Books of the Bible by Anonymous 5.75
Life Beyond Death by Yogi Ramacharaka 4.75
Game of Life and How to Play It, The by Florence S. Shinn .....(p) 2.00
Science of Breath, The by Yogi Ramacharaka 3.00
How You Can Stop Smoking Permanently by Ernest Caldwell .....(p) 1.25
Unobstructed Universe, The by Stewart Edward White .....(p) 2.00

WHAT WILL YOU FIND IN CHIMES MAGAZINE for soul growth and higher mind power? Each issue has: Full-length book serialized; inspirational lessons; spiritual healing; predictions; instructions for self-improvement and developing your higher sense faculties. Now—52 BIG PAGES!

☐ $5.00 — 10 issues CHIMES subscription
☐ 50c sample copy CHIMES
☐ 25c Book Catalog
☐ $..... for books marked
☐ $.....
TOTAL ENCLOSED .....
(Calif. residents add 5% sales tax)
CHIMES, P.O. Box 818-F
Encinitas, Calif. 92024
Name
Street
City
State
Zip

THE SECRET OF PERSONAL POWER

. . . revealed and explained by the renowned and able Guru, Rabind Rama Bodhisat 11th, of The Great Lodge of Mystics is offered now for the first time in Book Form.
IF you want to know Who, and Why You ARE; Who, What and Why God IS; Why You are Here in this existence, and HOW TO HAVE WHAT YOU WANT, send $2.00 for your Copy to

The Hugh G. Carruthers Foundation
P.O. Box 125, Libertyville, Ill. 60048

TREASURE
Find buried gold, silver, coins, treasures.
5 Powerful models.
Write for free catalog



RELCO DEPT. D-92 **$19.95 UP**
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018



DO YOU KNOW THESE STRANGE SECRETS?

WITCHCRAFT • VOODOO BLACK & WHITE MAGIC

NOW . . . you can learn of secret legendary lore, hidden rituals of the occult known only by a few. Gain this astonishing knowledge. It is your right. This is the best book available showing actual step-by-step rituals of White Magic, Black Magic, Voodoo, Witchcraft, Mind Power, etc. in exact detail. Love, success, money, health, power rituals, and many more. Learn also of strange materials, instruments, powders, oils, potions, and their legendary uses. There is absolutely no other book like this 226-page book of hidden secrets!

"BOOK OF LEGENDARY SPELLS"
By Elbee Wright $4.95 postpaid

MARLAR PUBLISHING CO.
Box 17038-B
Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

who has this remarkable ability but Mary seems to be even more remarkable than most — if the testimony is to be believed.

Mary is one of seven children. Her parents, Paul and Dorothy Donahue, had no idea they had a prodigy until Mary went to a party where ESP tests were given. Along with other children she was tightly blindfolded and then asked to identify objects and pictures. While guests howled with amusement over others' mistakes they gasped in astonishment when Mary easily described every item given her — pictures, colors, even words.

Mary's parents are devout Roman Catholics and at first they had misgivings about their daughter's strange ability. They took her to a convent where a relative of theirs is a nun and they were relieved when the nuns approved. "Then I was satisfied it was all right," Mrs. Donahue told Lee Daniels of the *Philadelphia Daily News*.

Mary's father took his daughter to Dr. Joseph Geller, the family physician, who tested Mary for 45 minutes. "I wish my wife were here to see this," he told Donahue.

"Not only did she 'see-feel' various objects handed her she even described things under the doctor's glass desk top," Lee Daniels reported.

The *Daily News,* understandably skeptical, sent a reporter and photographer to test Mary's ability. Blindfolded, she described a photograph of three women in a park with two German shepherd dogs (she almost missed one of the dogs) and correctly identified Police Commissioner Frank L. Rizzo. She also described each plastic-encased card and credential in Lee Daniels' wallet.

"Oh, that's nothing," Paul Donahue said. "Last week Mary was given an article written in Polish. She ran her finger over the words she can't pronounce or understand and translated them into English. She said in her mind she sees the words in English."

No sooner does someone like Mary Donahue appear than skeptics aplenty deny her abilities. Milbourne Christopher, a professional magician and recognized authority on psychical investigations, states that Mary flunked three tests he gave her. He put a thumb over each eye so he could see and feel the movement of her eyelids; he placed a sheet of opaque cardboard very close to her chin; he held a card up backwards and asked her to bring her fingertips around to read the opposite side. In each case, he says, she failed the test.

Dr. Carroll Nash, parapsychologist who teaches at St. Joseph's

How to
MAKE MONEY WRITING
...Short Paragraphs! Hundreds of beginners now making money writing short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors who buy from beginners. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. **BENSON BARRETT,** Dept. 305-M, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626

FREE! NEW OCCULT CATALOG
1971 edition now ready. Packed with beautiful rare items at discount prices. Complete Cayce selection, occult jewelry, much more. Send name and address to:
J. Feiner, P.O. Box 3897, Long Beach CA 90803

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS
Revealing in-depth analysis of your personality and character (about 16 pages) $5.00. State age, submit full page of writing.
HOWARD W. ZOUFALY, M.G.A.
Dept. F
210 Fifth Ave., New York City 10010

NEW! EXCITING!
E.S.P. development game — grow psychically as you play
"I HAVE A HUNCH"
The experts agree that the game feeling is an important part of good E.S.P. This game was presented by Dr. Al Manning's higher-plane teacher (Prof. Reinhardt) at E.S.P. LABORATORY. **GET YOURS NOW!**

E.S.P. LABORATORY
7559 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046
Please rush me my "I HAVE A HUNCH" game. I enclose $3.95 ☐ cash ☐ check ☐ money order or charge my Master Charge # .....
Ship to:
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

BRITISH BOOKS

JUST OUT!

"PHRENOLOGY—A STUDY OF THE MIND"

By Frances Hedderly
$6.95

"HOW TO READ HANDS"

By Mir Bashir
Internationally Famous Palmist
$3.00

Californians please add 5% tax.

METAPHYSICAL BOOK SHOP
420 Sutter Street
San Francisco, CA 94108

HOODED ROBES The very best for Mystical, Occult, and Spiritual rituals.
13 colors in Regular, Satin, Wool, or Velvet.
Send for FREE brochure.
TYRAD CO. Dept. RB
Box 17006, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

LEARN WHILE SLEEPING

METHOD 92% EFFECTIVE
GLOWING HEALTH. Reduce Tension, Develop MIND POWER and Control Habits. Details Free.
A.S.R. FOUNDATION
Box 7021, Henry Clay Sta.
Lexington, Ky.

PSYCHIC PHENOMENA

● Ghosts ● Prophecy ● Spiritualism
● UFOs ● Reincarnation ● Witchcraft

For a serious study of all aspects of parapsychology FATE readers are invited to join the ESP RESEARCH SOCIETY — the organization formed by and for the psychic community.

Members receive our 100-page journal, confidential newsletters, membership card, etc. One year $6. Two years $10. 6-issue subscription to ESP MAGAZINE without membership benefits $3. Exciting articles by well-known authorities on the Supernatural, such as Brad Steiger, Ron Warmoth, Timothy Green Beckley.

E.S.P. Research
3 Courtland St. (Dept. F5)
New Brunswick, N.J. 08901

Send 25c for Big Occult Mail & book lists.

College, stated that in the dark, or with a box over her head, or with materials placed behind her back Mary was unable to read cards.

However, Alvin Hollander, program director of WCAU-TV, tested Mary extensively and claims that she was able to work with a brown bag over her head but that she had difficulty working under formal test conditions.

∞

JACQUES BELANGER'S PREMONITION

WHEN THE Air Canada Super DC-8 crashed near Toronto in July killing 108 persons, at least one of them had had a premonition of disaster.

Jacques Belanger, 16, his parents and brother and sister all died in the disaster. But before he took off from Montreal Jacques made a will. He left Marcel Bognier his Monopoly and hockey games and his bicycle. He willed Evelyn Malette his typewriter.

The boy did not explain why he made the will. He had flown frequently because his father was an Air Canada mechanic at Montreal International Airport and never before had made a will. Did he have a premonition of disaster? —*Curtis Fuller.*



Why are you a Failure?

You probably aren't . . . at most things. But if you've stopped to read this, it could mean there's a problem in your life that's not been solved . . . a problem that makes *you* believe you have failed yourself, or those you love.

If there's the slightest doubt . . . if you are not entirely satisfied with your life as it is . . . *if life's not shaping up the way it should,* then there's a little book we want you to have. It shows the Way to a Better Life, for you!

You may have this FREE book – absolutely FREE OF CHARGE – just for the asking. And there are no strings attached – NO OBLIGATION. You may, if you wish, send a stamp, or a coin, to help pay the postage, but there are NO CHARGES.

Clip the Coupon and return it to us. Your life *can* be better – starting now.

ROSE DAWN
Founder of
The Mayan Order



The Mayan Order, P.O. Box 2710, Dept. F-120
San Antonio, Texas 78206

Please send me your book that shows the Way to a Better Life. I understand that the book is FREE OF CHARGE.

Name:_____

Address:_____

City:_____

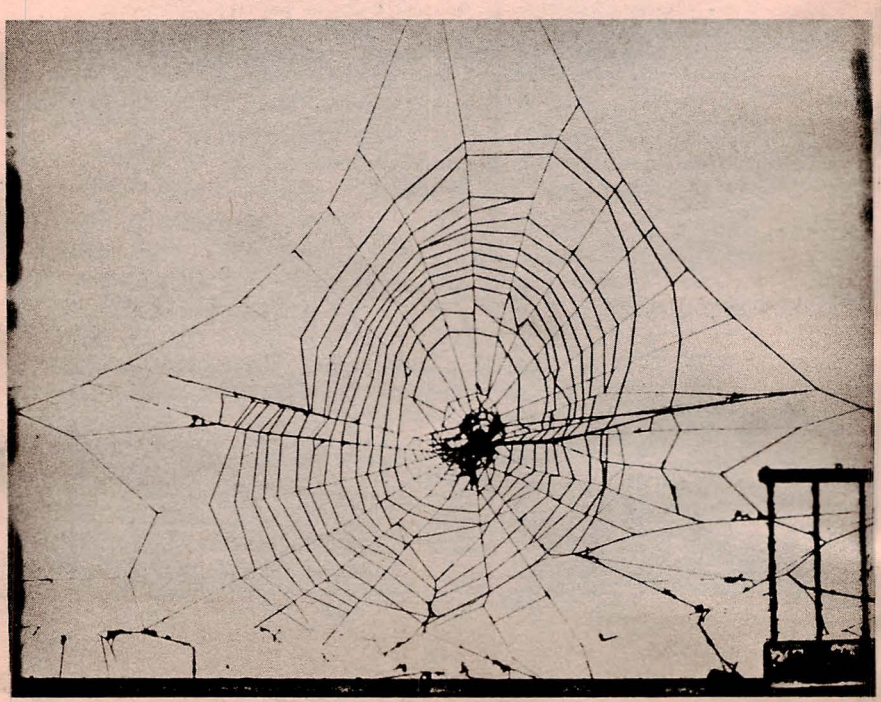
State:_____ Zip:_____

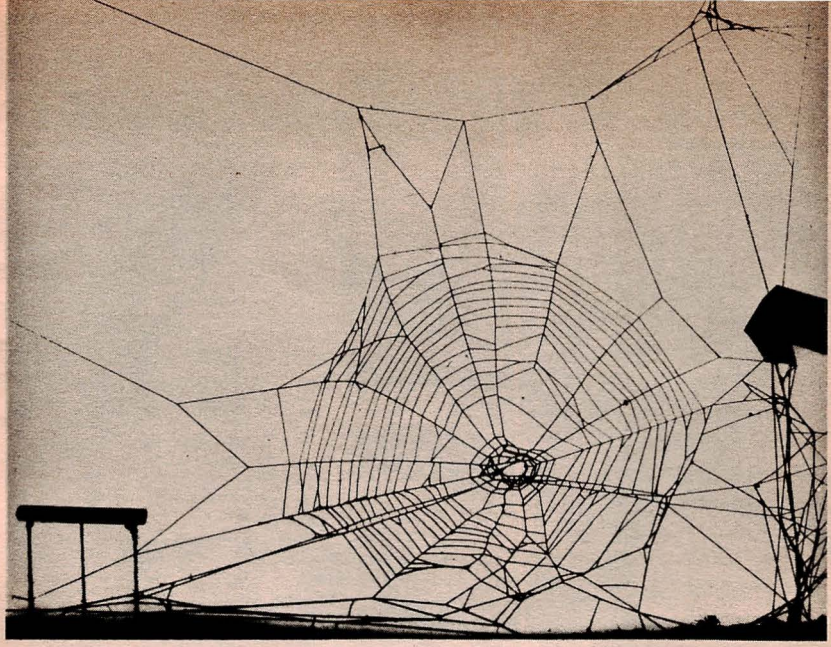
Case of the TURNED-ON SPIDERS

By UPI Compix

Much is written about what drugs will do to or for you. You're on your own but here is dramatic evidence of what they do for spiders.

Dr. Peter N. Witt, Director of Research at North Carolina's Department of Mental Health, is studying the erratic webs spun by drugged spiders. Twenty-seven measurements are made of these webs including size, shape, regularity, distance to center and between spirals. An IBM System/360 Model 40 computer then compares the webs with a model. The web below was spun by an Araneus Diadematus spider under influence of an amphetamine.





Scientists are attempting to discover whether behavior patterns are learned or innate and whether they can be altered by enriching or changing man's environment. In seeking answers to these and other questions they are feeding well-known drugs to spiders, then studying the drug-induced webs they weave. The master web with which they compare these erratic webs is a composite of many normal webs and is stored in an IBM computer. Some of the drugs used include hallucinogens, amphetamines, barbiturates and tranquilizers. The web above was made by a female Araneus Diadematus spider under the influence of phenobarbital. Sleeping pill, anyone?

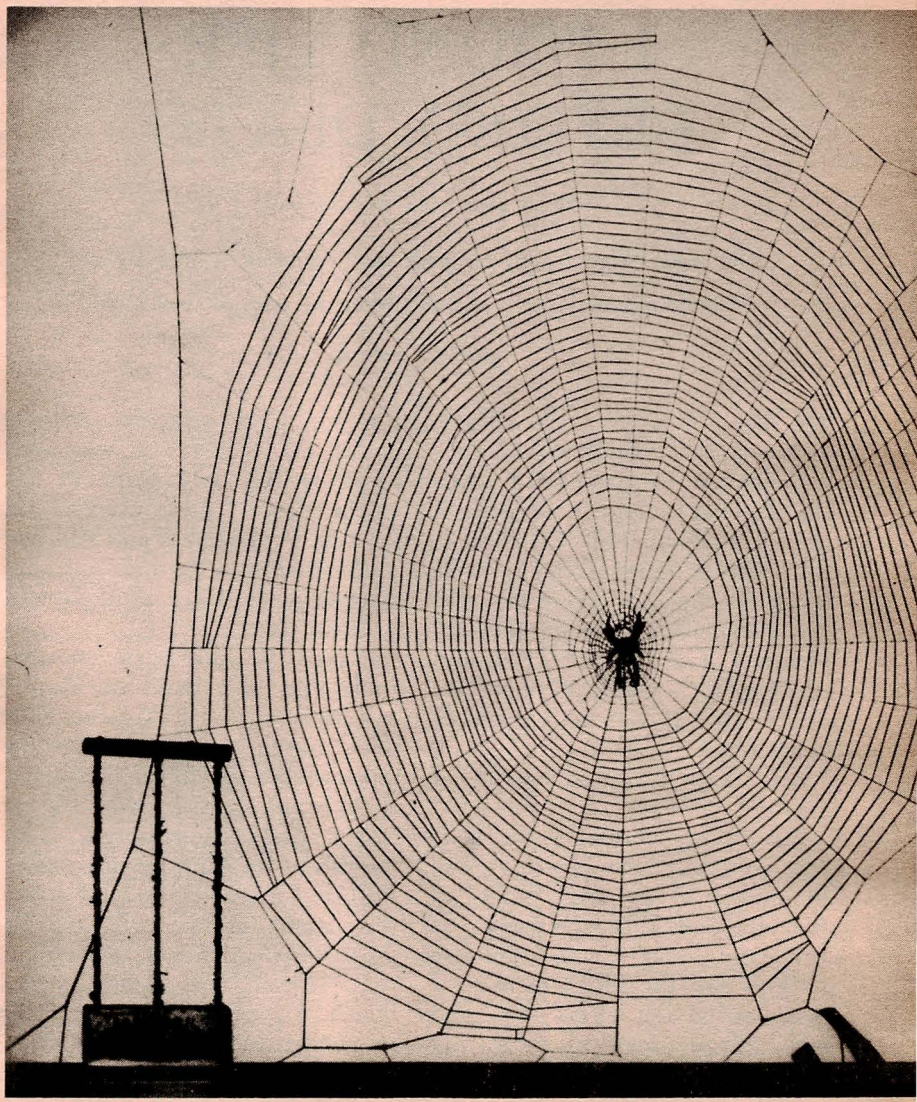
Dr. Witt is shown here administering a spider-sized dose of one of the drugs so commonly used in our pill-centered society for both physical and psychological ills and for just "turning on."





In the laboratory of the mental health department of North Carolina Dr. Witt studies the variations in webs, using both an enlarged photograph of one of the webs and a sheet of computer figures. The voluminous records of 27 different measurements of each web give some idea of the complicated research being done. As a result of all his studies and comparisons of spider webs Dr. Witt has been able to determine some of the subtle differences in the specific ways the drugs affect man's mind and body. Thus the common spider, teamed up with a scientist and an IBM computer, is weaving a new web of knowledge about the complex behavior of man.

Below is a normal web by a female Araneus Diadematus NOT influenced by drugs.



I FOUND LIFE BEYOND DEATH

By a practicing psychiatrist

This astonishing Christ-centered survival story is told by an eminent physician who "died" when he was 19 years old.

IN 1942 MY plans were all set. I was to be the youngest doctor ever to be graduated from the Medical College of Virginia. I would graduate at 19 with a Bachelor of Science degree and in a rushed-up program for World War II, by going to classes summer and winter, I would receive my medical doctorate degree by the time I was 22 years old.

But man proposes and God disposes.

My father, who was past draft age, was called into service to be in charge of all the storage of fuel for the D-Day invasion of Normandy and I could not see sitting out on the sidelines. I volunteered for active duty and after completing the work for my B.S. degree at the University of Richmond, all except for six hours of German, I was sent down to the only place in the world where I have marched in mud up to my knees and still had dust blowing in my face — Camp Barkeley, 11 miles southwest of Abilene, Tex.

I went through basic training there and just about the time I was finishing basic I came back off a march one day to have the top sergeant say to me, "Private, they want to see you up at Regimental Headquarters." I reviewed everything I'd done since I'd been in service that I'd hoped they didn't know about and reported to Regimental Headquarters. There I was asked a whole bunch of questions and then told to report back the next afternoon. It didn't sound to me like

they were checking up on my leaves and I was right because the next afternoon a full colonel stood up and said, "Private, we have selected you to be returned to the Medical College of Virginia to study medicine."

I never have fully determined whether they thought I would make a good doctor or whether I was making such a poor soldier but all of my hopes, dreams and ambitions snapped right back on schedule.

This was in the winter of 1943 and '44 and we had terrible upper-respiratory epidemics throughout the southern army camps that year. Two weeks after receiving this good news I went into the hospital with something the doctors called an upper-respiratory infection — a virus infection. I was in the hospital for about a week recuperating and getting awfully nervous about the situation because the time was approaching when I was supposed to return to Virginia to study medicine and I meant to get there.

Then the unexpected happened. I collapsed and was sent back into the isolation ward. Finally on December 19 I was back in the recuperation ward. This time I was sweating because I knew I was due to take the train in the early morning. To pass that evening a friend and I decided to see a motion picture which was being shown inside the hospital. I told my friend I wanted to go early because I had to get up the next morning at 3:15 to catch the train which left Abilene at 4:00 A.M.

We came back from the early show about nine o'clock and I was in bed by 9:15 but I felt extremely hot. I asked the ward boy for aspirin and APC tablets which I knew were supposed to reduce a fever and I was sure I was running one. But I wasn't about to lose my opportunity again. So I took two aspirin and an APC tablet and went to sleep. About 12:00 I awoke and took two more aspirin and another APC and went back to sleep. It was about 2:00 o'clock, I guess, when I awoke again. I was burning up so I took the last two aspirin and APC and tried to go back to sleep but I couldn't because I kept coughing up something. Finally, after an indefinite length of time, I turned on the bedside light to see the time. It was 3:00 o'clock. I looked over at the little sputum cup on my bedside table and there was a cupful of bright red blood — my blood! This frightened me into hunting up the ward boy. I asked him for a thermometer to take my temperature. When I took that out of my mouth I don't know who was the most shocked, he or I, be-

cause it registered 106.5°. Today, as an M. D., I'm still amazed that with a fever that high I was rational.

There was no chance of getting him not to squeal on me because he already was hollering for the nurse. She came and took my temperature all over again, got the same reading and went hollering for the O. D. — the officer in charge of the ward. He came in, took one look at me, put a stethoscope on my chest and said, "Get this boy to X-ray." So an ambulance came to carry me over to another section of the hospital. Maybe I wasn't so rational after all because I thought: how utterly ridiculous; they don't realize I've got to be at the medical college in 48 hours.

The last thing I remember was the captain in X-ray saying, "Do you think you can stand up long enough for us to get a picture?"

I thought, the real problem is not to stand up long enough for an X-ray; I've got to leave here in 15 minutes! I remember hearing that X-ray machine make that peculiar whirring sound and click and I'm told that I clicked in a heap at the base of it.

This was on the night of December 19. The next time I was to be humanly conscious was on December 24 and I remember this very well because the nurse came in and when she saw my eyes open she said, "Good to have you back with us." I said, "What day is this?" And she said, "It's Christmas Eve."

You may have read this story before. It was written up in Catherine Marshall's book, *To Live Again,* and also in *Guideposts* in 1963.

Captain ——, in a letter to Catherine Marshall 13 years after my wonderful experience took place, wrote, "There is no way, by any medical means we know, to account for Dr. R—'s being alive today. His case is the strangest I have seen in 23 years of medical practice."

The nurse, who is now living in Corpus Christi, Tex., also sent a certified letter to Catherine Marshall stating that not only was I pronounced dead on the night of December 20, 1943, but actually was pronounced dead two times an estimated nine minutes apart. As far as we know the human brain cannot survive for more than five minutes without oxygen; at least one becomes a vegetable after such a passage of time. But it did not work this way for me.

* * *

During this time, from what I have been told, what took place went like this:

After I crumpled unconscious

on the floor I was carried back to bed where I remained unconscious for five days. The ward boys always made four rounds every night, checking on the patients. At three o'clock in the morning on December 20 when the ward boy came to my bed he was shocked at the way I looked. He thought I looked dead! He could find no pulse and no respiration and ran for the O. D. The captain, after examining me, said, "Blood pressure at zero, no pulse, no respiration, body temperature falling rapidly. I'm sorry but . . ."

The ward boy apparently felt terrible about this. He said, "But he was so young . . . "

The doctor left but the ward boy sought him out again a few minutes later. "I'm sorry to bother you, sir," he said, "but that private — I can't get him off my mind. Shouldn't we make one more try? Adrenalin or something?"

The O. D., seeing the boy was really shaken, said all right and asked him to prepare a large hypo with adrenalin in case he decided there was any reason for using it.

But when he examined me again he sighed and said, "It's no use. He's gone."

The ward boy persisted, "Please, sir, let's use the hypo anyway."

So without saying anything more the captain plunged the needle directly into my heart muscle . . .

I have been told this, because of course I was not there.

* * *

According to what I remember something quite different occurred:

I had collapsed in front of the X-ray machine and I woke up sitting on the side of the bed realizing I had missed my train back to school. I knew I was expected to report in to the commandant of the Medical College of Virginia at a specific time and I wasn't about to go AWOL. I began to look all over trying to find my uniform and I got the shock of my life when I looked back at the bed and saw a body there that looked disgustingly like I always thought I looked lying in bed.

There was a paradoxical side to this. When I was a young boy my grandfather loved to tell me ghost stories and when I looked over at that body I didn't like its looks — I had no desire to be in the room with a ghost. I think that's one of the reasons I moved out of there. Another reason was that I knew I had to get home. So I came on out of the ward.

There were three isolation rooms and I was in the middle one. At the back of this middle

room was a much bigger room with approximately 12 beds on each side. Across from it were the nurses' room, then the doctors' room, the ward boys' room, the storage and medical supplies and then a door opened onto a connecting ramp that led to many such wards and also to a door going outside.

So I came on out of my room, walked up this little corridor between these rooms toward the outside door. I met a ward boy. Probably he was carrying a tray of medical instruments because the tray was covered. I started to tell him to watch where he was going because he was about to bump into me but either he went through me or I went through him. However, I had only one thing in mind: to get back home and then to school. As soon as I got outside I just took off — at the most terrific rate of speed you've ever seen. Then suddenly I saw in front of me a little town. It was very late at night and I saw a lone person walking down the street toward an all-night cafe on a corner. I thought I'd light beside him and find out where I was.

I asked him, "Where am I?"

I knew there wasn't anything wrong with me but there certainly was something wrong with this man because apparently he could neither see nor hear me. I tried to tap him on the cheek to get his attention and I couldn't tell whether I went through him or he through me. This disturbed me.

There was a guy wire to a telephone pole nearby so I went over to lean against this and my hand went through it! It suddenly hit me that I had left my body back there on the bed in the hospital in Barkeley, Tex. And another horrible thought hit me. I knew that freshman medical students work on cadavers and I wasn't reassured by the thought of some fool medical student working on me.

Still another thing bothered me; if the ward boy couldn't see me and this man couldn't see me, what good would it do me to go on? Chances were my stepmother at home wouldn't be able to see me. Certainly the commandant of the medical college wouldn't be able to see me.

With this I decided the best thing to do would be to go back and get my body before some medical student did.

You may find what happened next amusing but I assure you, back then, 25 years ago or a little more, I wasn't laughing.

I had left the hospital in such haste that I hadn't bothered to note which ward I came out of, much less which room. We think we know what we look like but

really we don't. We've seen reflections in two-dimensional glass objects we call mirrors but if you ever have to find yourself in an army hospital at night when every soldier is lying under the same type blanket, wearing the same type pajamas, you've got trouble coming up.

I must have gone through an interminable number of wards and the farther I searched the more desperate I became for while I could see doctors, nurses and soldiers I could not communicate with them in any way. Obviously they were like that fellow in that town — they couldn't communicate with me either.

Finally I went into a small isolation room. I remember it had white curtains drawn across the door. Beside the door was a white medical table and a lamp in which a 15-watt night-light was burning. Something was wrong here because the body in this room was completely covered. But fortunately when they drew the covers up over the face they had left one hand out. At that time I was wearing a fraternity ring and that's the way I identified myself!

Now, this really frightened me. It suddenly hit me: this is what they call death. I could see this body lying there on the bed but I was the being that was, in every way, shape and form, just as big as the one on the bed. And I knew I was too young to die because all my life I had heard about three score and 10 and I had had just one score and somebody hadn't written me the right insurance policy.

Then I felt compelled to go out of this room again. But intuitively, if there is an intuitive sense, I knew that if I went out of that room again I'd never come back. Nothing in my early Baptist and Presbyterian background training had prepared me for this.

I was experiencing the most horrible isolation. People who knew me before this experience used to think of me as an introvert. Those who have known me since refer to me as an extrovert. Strangely enough, except for the times when I'm meditating, I have no desire to be alone again and I think you can understand why.

As I was sitting there I thought the little 15-watt bulb was getting brighter and brighter. Then I realized it wasn't the bulb. The intensity of this light was such that if you turned on 20 million arc-welder's lights you'd have some idea of the intensity of light that had come into that room. And three things took place all at once. I have to describe them in series but they all happened in a flash.

Out of the center of this light stepped a Being of pure light. Something inside my spiritual being which was sitting on the bed because my physical being still lay on the bed, said, "Stand up, you're in the presence of The Son of God."

The walls of the hospital disappeared and every single thing that had happened from the time I was born through my 20th year came into panoramic view. Everything I had done in light, in dark, in public, in private was there. This scared me but I was more impressed by this Being. I never have been in such a Presence as this; I can understand why the New Testament states that when He was in human form and planted Himself in the doorway of the Temple after chasing out the money-changers nobody attempted to come back in. He would make any male I have ever met seem like a sissy. But what impressed me most was the absolute, indescribable love. The best way I can state this is to say I was in the presence of a Being who knew everything about me, good and bad, and yet totally accepted and loved me.

Never have I been in the presence of such absolute, pure love. Never have I been in the presence of such absolute, total wisdom. After 12 years of schooling since high school and after 20 years of medical practice, I can say it is no wonder this Being was the greatest physician who ever lived and the greatest psychiatrist of all time. For He could do instantaneously what I have spent better than 25 years of my life trying to do. But, you see, He is everything.

Now, He asked me a question. The closest thing we have to this kind of communication is mental telepathy for it was as if the question came from within me and I understood that he was instantaneously aware of my every thought. There's one thing about being in His presence — hypocrisy is impossible. You can't say one thing when you mean another. His first question, which came from within, was: "What have you done with your life?"

More than 25 years later as I look back I believe the Lord had a terrific sense of humor and even greater compassion not to have burst out laughing. For the only answer I could think of was, "Well, I'm an Eagle Scout."

In His loving, compassionate way He repeated the question, "What have you done with your life?"

Then I thought, I tried to help some boys and girls in high school and college while I was president of my track team and

president of my fraternity.

Again the question was repeated but still I was hedging and I thought, "I'm too young to die."

Time, as we know it, belongs only to the dimension in which we are living now. Actually time doesn't exist and I can understand why the *Bible* says in Psalms, "*A thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday.*" But speaking in earthly terms I would say maybe I wasn't in His presence more than five minutes — or five years — or five million years — because it's immeasurable. But before He came into that room I was frightened. I do not recall seeing fire and brimstone but I saw something worse. I saw total isolation. And I knew I never wanted to be without Him again. I had wanted to see my stepmother, my father, my brother and sisters and my friends, but nobody loved me like this. I didn't want to leave Him.

All of a sudden there was a wave of light. I was frightened because I thought this might mean I was going to have to leave but now we both were traveling at terrific speed through space.

If you ever have come over a large city on a clear night in an airplane you have seen a magnificent sight. Frankly I don't know what city we came over but it was a great city. I looked and I couldn't quite focus my eyes because while I could see a city there was something strange about it. I could see ordinary buildings but I also could see other buildings through them. I could see human beings with their auras or electrical fields and I could see other beings who did not have electrical fields or auras.

We looked down into a pretty rough section of this large city. It was full of bars and red-light houses. And the human beings at the bars were being "possessed" by the discarnate alcoholics who jumped inside their human bodies at any moment when their electrical fields or auras were relaxed and began to open. I could understand this compulsion on the part of the discarnate alcoholics because it was the only way they could pick up a glass of anything to drink and for an alcoholic not to be able to pick up a glass sitting in front of him would be real frustration!

In the great business section of the city I saw men and women at their desks working and I also could see astro-beings trying to communicate with these physical beings. But, of course, the physical people could neither hear nor see them. And this was another form of frustration.

We traveled to still another

section of this realm where astral and physical overlap and here a young man, 28 to 33 years old, was walking down a road. He met an astro-female, also walking down the road, who tried to tell him how to live his life — I thought it was his mother — but he couldn't hear her. And this too was frustrating.

Then we went farther into this astro-realm and it now was separate and no longer overlapped the physical realm. It was almost as if I were standing on the porch of the Greek Parthenon overlooking what must have been endless miles of the most horrible sight I ever imagined. For astro-beings, or whatever you wish to call them, were tied up in all kinds of lewd relationships. I never have seen such hate and animosity. And working in the midst of this horrible place were what I call "beings of light." They were trying to save these people.

I began to understand what Jesus meant when he told the story of Lazarus who died and went to Heaven and the rich man who died and went to hell. Remember, the rich man said, "Let me go back so I can tell my brothers." And Jesus ended the story saying, "If they would not believe a live man what makes you think they'd believe a dead one?"

These people in this horrible place were so narcissistic as to be completely self-centered. We live in a universe in which we can have but one god and when we make ourselves that god then we can't acknowledge another god! And so these beings couldn't acknowledge God.

Another thing! God is not a judgmental God but if you think you can commit suicide without cost you're wrong. There is universe work loss when a suicide occurs and the suicide becomes an earthbound soul until he learns the cost of taking his own life. He must remain present to understand the unhappiness he has brought into the lives of others and until that lesson is learned he cannot continue on into other realms.

There was another wave of light and another whole realm was superimposed on our physical realm which, for lack of a better term, I'll call the mental realm. I believe this must have been the realm where all the great songs, paintings, symphonies and inventions come from. I went into centers of higher learning — we would call them universities in this physical realm. I wasn't altogether a dodo when this took place. I had majored in chemistry and minored in biology and psychology and taken physics and calculus but I could

not understand the instrumentation I saw them working on in these astro-laboratories.

I went into one technical building and saw them working on some sort of instrument panel. In 1952 or 1953, 10 years after this experience, I picked up a *Life* Magazine that had a picture of our first atomic-powered submarine, *Nautilus,* and I felt the hair creep up on the back of my neck. I had seen them working on it in 1943 in one of those technical laboratories!

I recall one room in a library large enough to hold the entire University of Virginia. And this one room was full of holy books of which the Bible, as we know it, was just one translation. I take it that this room contained the books on the religions of the universe. And again I insist, we have a one-god universe.

With another wave of light, out in space was another whole dimension, another whole realm. Here was a city of pure light. I didn't see any golden streets, but what I did see was even more amazing. The beings who came and went from this city of pure light were like the Being who was conducting me. He did say, "I am the first fruit of many that are to follow."

Two of those beings from this glorious city started toward us and then the whole thing was gone! We suddenly were back in the hospital room in Texas!

Then I knew that I was going to have to leave Him and return to my body. I didn't want to do this because, as I have said, one doesn't want to leave the presence of such love and wisdom, of such a Being as this. And yet it was painless; He must spiritually have anaesthetized my psychic being because I lost consciousness and only remember opening my eyes and seeing the fraternity ring on the physical finger of the body I knew was mine. Then I knew nothing more until the morning of December 24.

I have told this story as it took place, as it happened to me. I do not ask that you believe it. Some of you will be able to believe; some of you will not.

I never have been given permission to tell this whole experience and some of it I have forgotten with the passage of time. However, I do remember more that transpired and let me quote this, "Whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap." *(Galatians 6:7)* Let a word to the wise be sufficient!

* * *

After this experience I did enter medical school, a month and a half late, and a year later I got conditional marks in two subjects. At that time if you condi-

tioned subjects you could not retake the exams and you were immediately reassigned to active duty. So I was being sent back to Camp Barkeley.

Another medical student and I set out to drive there in September, 1944. Our route took us from Richmond, Va., to Memphis, from Memphis to New Orleans, on over to Dallas, to Fort Worth and into Abilene. This is the straightest route to Barkeley. Suddenly, as we were riding down the east side of the Mississippi River into a little town named Vicksburg, I recognized the place. I said to my companion who was behind the wheel, "If you will drive one block farther down this street you will find a white all-night cafe on the corner."

He looked at me in surprise and said "I thought you'd never been here."

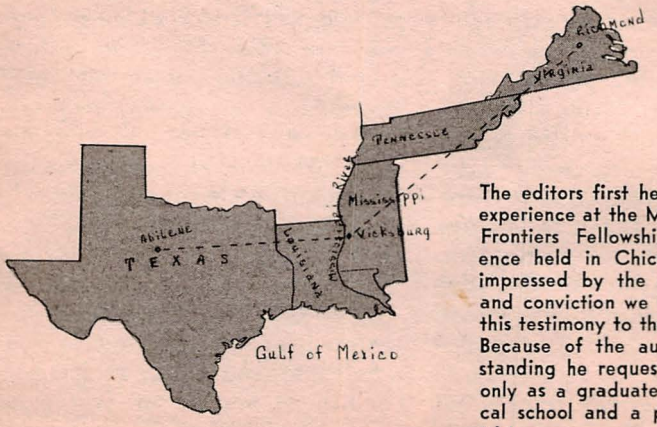
I replied, "In one sense I haven't."

He went the one block farther down the street and there was the all-night cafe I had seen the night I died and left my body.

If you look at a map you will see that Vicksburg, Miss., is on a straight line from Abilene, Tex., to Richmond Va. And of course I had come this straight-line way in my astrobody back in December 1943.

I like to add this postscript to my story because I think it helps some of you to believe.

This map shows relative locations of Abilene, Tex., Vicksburg, Miss., and Richmond, Va.



The editors first heard this wonderful experience at the May, 1970, Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship Spring Conference held in Chicago. We were so impressed by the speaker's sincerity and conviction we felt we must bring this testimony to the readers of FATE. Because of the author's professional standing he requests we identify him only as a graduate of Virginia medical school and a practicing psychiatrist.

Part Three

Three Sittings With

DOUGLAS JOHNSON

Exploring MEDIUMSHIP

"I was ready to change my attitude from one of skepticism to one of qualified acceptance . . ."

By John G. Fuller

I LOOKED forward to my third and final meeting with Douglas Johnson with no idea about what might emerge.

The session began with general conversation. "Are you yourself puzzled by this psychic phenomenon?" I asked.

"I've been in it too long to be puzzled," Mr. Johnson replied. "But sometimes you wonder why it operates at one time and at other times it doesn't. I'm quite certain there is some kind of fluctuating something — the way a magnetic field works. And you may get it on the ebb instead of the flow. It's very strange. Sometimes it doesn't work."

I said, "In your nontrance state you keep your eyes open. Do you see an inner picture — or what?"

"Well, I close my eyes every once in a while," he said, "and I see just like a picture somehow, as if it were in my forehead."

"Is this an actual image that you get?" I asked.

"I don't conjure it up consciously," he said, "so I don't really say it's imagery. It's more symbolic. Which I can misinterpret."

"Is it dreamlike in structure?"

"Perhaps you've seen — some time ago in England, the cigarette manufacturers gave away little illustrated cards — they might be automobile pictures — that sort of thing. They were about two inches long and one and a half inches wide. I seem to get a picture that I see like that. It's usually clear and definite."

"Is it a 'motion' picture?" I asked.

"It can be," he said.

Excerpted from THE GREAT SOUL TRIAL by John G. Fuller by permission of The Macmillan Company. Copyright © 1969 by John G. Fuller.

"Now — in the 'audio' part — do you hear words?"

"Occasionally," he answered. "I seemingly hear them. Not actually. Or sometimes I see letters. Or sometimes I can draw letters. The way I got your grandmother's initial. My hand might also draw that. A little like automatic writing."

I said, "In one of the other sessions I've had with you, you said something like 'I see somebody. I think it's your grandmother.' Here you got the right letter, and you got the name of her son, my Uncle Robert, correctly at the start. I haven't thought of these relatives for years. And you said something like 'Somebody's standing beside her.' Now what kind of picture did you see?"

Mr. Johnson laughed. "I can't possibly remember," he said.

"What kind of image would you have seen, then? This was during the nontrance session."

"I don't know," Mr. Johnson replied. "Probably, if I did say that, a mental picture of some man who was with her, I suppose. I don't know. I suppose so. I imagine so."

"In the trance state you mention that you remember just the first part of what you say in the trance, and the last part . . ."

"Well, the trance can vary very much in depth. You can't be dead out. And I have had times when I could hear everything. But then it would be a bit like a dream, and I probably wouldn't remember it clearly — unless somebody said something to jog my memory. If somebody reminded me of what I said, then I might be able to recall it. That sort of thing."

He began again, in the conscious state, to reveal some more things of interest to me. He mentioned my going to India again, which was on the itinerary of the film research I was preparing to engage in, and again pinpointed exactly several personal things about my family, in addition to projecting a contact I might have with a gentleman named Sam from the west coast. This last, up to the present, has not happened.

My mind was on Pamela Frankau, the British novelist who had recently died. Again, I had not mentioned her name or anything about her to anyone. Like Irving, Pamela had died tragically before her time, in her late fifties. If on the basis of my fleeting thoughts Mr. Johnson would come up with any information that related to her background, I again would have to admit to being impressed. As with Irving Gitlin, however, I would certainly not know any intimate details of her life and



Douglas Johnson, one of England's best-known mediums, presents array of data which author Fuller weighs analytically — finally conceding the burden of evidence is on the side of belief.

Photo courtesy Psychic News

would have to confirm them carefully if any should appear. I held back any premature judgment when Mr. Johnson, my closed pocket diary in his hand, continued:

"Now I don't know who this is at the present stage, but I can sense somebody who is discarnate, and this is a lady. And she was comparatively young when she went. By this I do not mean a girl; I would think that she was somebody who was in middle

life. I'm sure she must be middle-aged . . . but she certainly wasn't gray-haired. She was perhaps in the fifties in age. I get somebody who was very alive mentally and was interested in many things. I think she was interested in literature. . . ." Mr. Johnson paused for a moment, then suddenly said: "I think she wrote herself. I see books now."

I had to ask myself at this point: When does coincidence stop and certainty begin? The only answer to this question was rational judgment and that itself was an elusive enough thing to pin down. This is what I was confronted with, by my own choice, of course. How could it be possible to have a totally unspoken thought about someone, a middle-aged vital woman novelist in her fifties who died prematurely and to have a man whom I had just met come up with a statement like this? I am not gullible and I am not naïve. Where do you draw the line between belief and disbelief?

"She was somebody that you discussed things with, and you used to have talks about your individual work. And she was, I think, very helpful and not distracting in her criticism."

If Mr. Johnson were referring to Pamela Frankau — and I was granting that he was — this is exactly correct. He went on.

"There's somebody young, living, she's interested in. She's got a son, or there's a nephew or somebody that is young whom she took an interest in. I think this is a male, anyway. It's certainly not an emotional sort of relationship."

I had the same problem here that I had had with his apparent references to Irving Gitlin. I simply did not know Pamela well enough to verify this.

"Didn't she have an unhappy marriage? Because it got cut or something, her marriage?"

This much I did know. "Unhappy marriage?" I said. "Yes."

"Wait a minute," Mr. Johnson said. "I'm getting the initial 'T.' I think this is somebody living. Somebody she thinks, you know — makes me think of 'T' for Tommy, but this could be wrong. Uh . . . there's nobody called Timothy, is there? Or Tim?"

In Pamela Frankau's well-known trilogy, the principal character is Tommy. How Mr. Johnson was able to hit on this, not having any information whatever on the identity of the author, was another question to be added to the growing list imprinted on my mind. Further, Tommy was plagued throughout the books with a penchant for being psychic, which he fought against. But as far as "Timothy"

was concerned, I knew nothing. I made a mental note to check with Margaret Webster, the Shakespearean authority, who was Pamela's closest friend here in the United States, and said to Mr. Johnson:

"I would have to check on this. Because Pamela and I had a brief but intellectually stimulating friendship."

"This could be a nephew," Mr. Johnson said. "Somebody close to her whom you knew nothing about."

"It could be," I said. "I just don't know."

"Anyway, there's a very nice feeling of goodwill and interest. And I think she was pretty sick at the end."

She was. She had died after a long siege of cancer.

"She was very intelligent, very bright," he continued. "She's still got some work that she never finished or was completing."

"She was a novelist," I said, thinking that no writer ever has work that is really completed.

"And I've got the feeling that she thinks someone ought to finish it for her." Then he added: "As a matter of fact, I believe this lady was herself quite impressed with psychic things."

"She was," I said, for she had mentioned her interest a couple of times to me, offhandedly.

There was rather a long pause, then Mr. Johnson said, "For a moment I've gone blank. So I don't know if you want to ask anything. It sometimes starts a sort of flow up again, that's all."

I did ask a few questions but nothing new in the way of a communication came, and since Mr. Johnson was preparing to leave for England that same afternoon, I thanked him and left. My reaction was much the same as the one I had had when he had brought out information suggesting some kind of communication with Irving Gitlin. Now there was Pamela Frankau, with the same puzzling sort of information, most of it clearly applicable, some of it now immediately confirmable.

Again I made a list, bank-executive style, and reviewed it. My question was the same: Was this information unique to Pamela Frankau, or was it simply some weird kind of coincidence or random chance? The facts that I could confirm from my own knowledge included:

—*A woman novelist who died prematurely in her middle life, in her late fifties.*
—*A vital and intelligent woman somewhat interested in psychic matters.*
—*An unhappy marriage.*

—*Associated with a person by the name of Tommy (chief character of her trilogy).*

But there were two very clear and important facts that I had no idea about. They were:

—*Did she by any chance have a nephew named Timothy whom she was close to?*
—*Did she have an uncompleted work that was to be finished up by someone else?*

If these questions were to be answered in the affirmative and added to the already impressive evidence from the first two sessions I had had with Mr. Johnson, I was ready to change my attitude toward the legitimate medium from one of skepticism to one of qualified acceptance, a major step.

I had to admit to myself I was a little tense when I called Margaret Webster on Martha's Vineyard Island where we both had summer homes. She was cordial as usual and we talked of things in general for a few moments. Then I explained a little about the research I had been doing for this book and that I was interested in checking some things that Mr. Johnson had told me that might concern Pamela.

"There are two very specific things I know nothing about," I told Margaret. "Was there anybody she knew by the name of Timothy she was fond of?"

"Well," said Miss Webster, "she had a nephew named Timothy who was absolutely adored. They were very close."

"All right," I said. "Now tell me this: Was she close to completing a book that someone else plans to finish for her posthumously?"

"As a matter of fact," Miss Webster said, "her last book was unfinished and has just been completed for her by her cousin."

I thanked Margaret and hung up.

* * *

BY NOW MY respect for a medium of the stature of Mr. Douglas Johnson was genuine and unqualified. The implications, if telepathy could be ruled out, were obvious. There still remained many uncertainties of course. But my search through the labyrinth of the Superstition Mountains and through the laboratories of the parapsychologists had opened up new vistas to me.

I thought of the luminous Arizona evenings and the pumphouse of the Miami Copper mine and the image of James Kidd on the graveyard shift, sitting on its tin roof staring up at the firmament, reaching out for the Pleiades and muttering mystical



James Kidd, stylishly dressed in photo taken long before he disappeared in 1949, bequeathed $233,000 estate to quest for proof of man's immortality. Author Fuller suggests Kidd's strange will has accelerated mankind's ongoing search for the soul.

phrases from Omar Khayyám.

Had I communicated with him briefly through the mystique of a medium? I would probably never know. I knew one thing for certain, that his strange and scrawly will had set many things in motion and that the search for man's soul would continue at perhaps a slightly swifter pace because of him.

(This is the last of a series of three articles.)

The STAIRCASE GHOST

Historic mansions stand every Chamber of Commerce in good stead — but few offer this added attraction!

By Richard Devon

AT 514 MARKET Street in the city of Wilmington, N.C., stands a handsome, historic townhouse. It was built in the first half of the 19th Century with all the care artisans of that day brought to their crafts. Baseboards, stair railings and other items which are part of the structure were brought home to Wilmington by the original builders in their sailing ships. Wide, hardwood floorboards are laid firmly into their sleepers with pegs instead of nails and walls are brick, 14 inches thick.

Price-Gause House is beautifully kept; its paint is spanking fresh; its grounds are carefully mown and trimmed and its owners are not at all anxious about its market value. For this reason we can publish their address at the same time we tell you that Price-Gause House is haunted. Whatever walks there is welcome.

The Wilmington Chamber of Commerce, whose executives and employees occupy the place, closes up each day at 5:00 P.M., before dark. All their people go home — before dark. Since the Chamber of Commerce bought the house whatever walks there walks alone.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Gause are both dead now but during their lifetimes they resided in the house and raised their children there just as their ancestors had done from the date of its construction.

The Gauses were well-to-do, highly respected members of the community. Nobody doubted their reports of the ghostly going-on in their lovely old home, any more than the similar reports of their ancestors had been doubted down through all the years that went before. In the first place they weren't the sort of people who make up tales



and anyway there were a great many outside witnesses, also reputable people who had strange experiences in the house on Market Street.

In recent correspondence with Tom Gause, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Gause, I was advised that the family never formed any real opinion as to who or what was sharing their home but they all had experiences which convinced them that someone or something was in permanent residence with them.

Tom Gause is Managing Editor of the DeKalb County Press. Before leaving Wilmington to become a publishing executive he was an officer of the North Carolina Highway Patrol. His lovely, titian-haired wife Lynn is a poet who is listed in the International edition of Who's Who in Poetry. Tom's mother was a member of the New Hanover County, North Carolina, School Board and was State President of the American Legion Auxiliary. The Gauses are forthright, trustworthy people who seem to have accepted their invisible and uninvited guest with commendable southern hospitality.

Soon after the house was built in 1843 the presence manifested itself. Members of the family, sitting around in the parlor after dinner, clearly heard heavy, ponderous footsteps ascending the broad staircase which begins close outside the parlor door. When they went out into the hall to see who had invaded their premises without asking admittance there was nobody there at all. Nor was there anyone upstairs. Somewhat mystified, they returned to their tapestried chairs, their coffee and their conversation.

In a few minutes the footsteps were heard again somewhere overhead in the darkened hall and bedrooms of the upper floor. Now alarmed they went upstairs with lamps and looked in every closet and cranny, underneath every bed, even thrusting their lights into the high wardrobes which took the place of closets in every well-furnished bedroom of the period. Nobody was to be found. The only exit from the second floor was the staircase they had mounted and one member of the family had been stationed there to prevent the escape of the intruder. Thus the family mystery was born and it grew. During the months and years that followed there were nearly nightly disturbances.

Knocking noises were heard along the walls, not the wild poltergeist variety of noise but tentative, exploratory tappings which would begin up under the eaves and gradually descend past the second floor level in a



Price-Gause House is kept in mint condition and seems unlikely habitat for a ghost. It was built in 1843 by Dr. Wm. J. Price, the only physician in a long line of seafaring men.

more or less straight line by the sound of it. The raps suggested a sort of testing of the structure from attic to basement. And they would be repeated several times in the same pattern but in different parts of the house. Then, apparently satisfied that the place was substantially structured, the knocker would desist.

The footsteps which ascended the stairs in the evenings — always going upward — did not come down again. They sounded like the steps of an elderly and heavy person, with an indefinably masculine solidity about them. After a while the residents hardly paid attention to them, except when they happened to be descending the staircase at the time the invisible one started up. In that case they retreated quickly, giving right-of-way to the staircase ghost until the sound of his footsteps ceased to be heard.

In the very beginning some of the womenfolk had taken fright but as other generations were born and raised in the house where these strange occurrences were commonplace and apparently harmless the family developed a friendly and almost incurious attitude toward their ghost.

Every now and then something would happen to cause a stir. Some guests, friend or distant relative who never had been ex-

posed to such an experience before would flee from the dim reaches of the upper level looking white as a ghost herself.

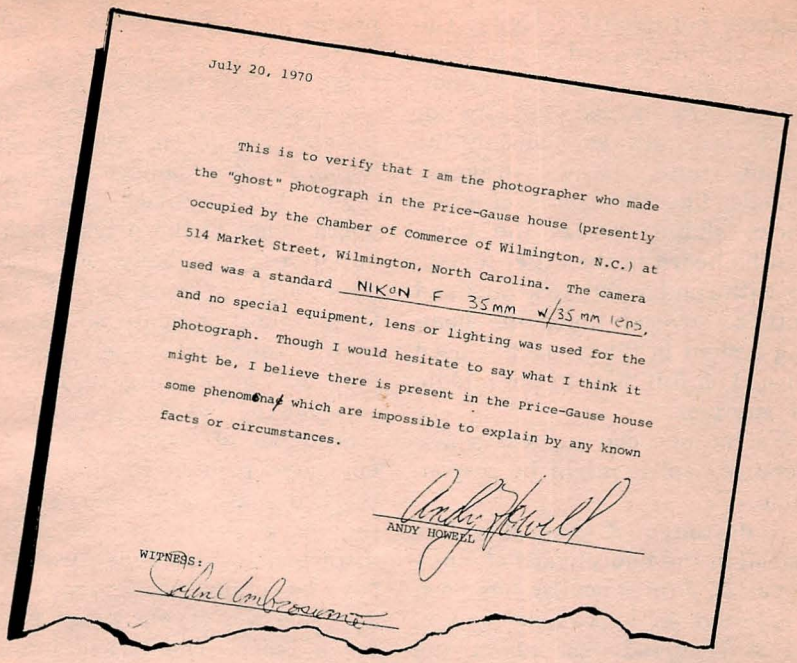
From time to time the sight of a large comfortable but empty rocker moving back and forth with measured creak would unnerve some guest. Or the inexplicable opening and closing of doors without agency sometimes gave someone a nasty turn.

Another frequent and rather annoying manifestation was the loss of blankets during the night. The aspiring sleeper, all unsuspecting, at first would be surprised to feel his blanket begin to slide footward off his bed. If courageously he attempted to hold onto his retreating covers his effort was met with an insistent tugging force and a jerking contest might result. Alas, the determined spirit always was victorious and the newly-created insomniac usually abruptly abandoned his couch for a brightly lighted room and a cup of coffee or a stiff drink.

One such encounter with the ghost occurred in the 1930's when a female relative of Mrs. Gause was visiting for the summer. As this lady was dressing for dinner she leaned over her dressing table to inspect her coiffure in the mirror. From somewhere behind her a mist floated forward, covered the surface of the mirror and obscured her image. Annoyed, she took a handkerchief, wiped the vapor away and continued arranging of her hair. A few seconds later the mirror clouded over again more thickly than before. As she leaned forward to clear it with her handkerchief once again she heard, from just over her shoulder, a low humming, clearly that of an elderly, tone-deaf person. And wafting about her, together with the fractured melody, was the sharp aroma of burning pipe tobacco. She sat there for a few seconds, immobilized by the strangeness. The vapor, the sounds and the aroma disappeared but the temperature in the room dropped rapidly from the warm humidity of a Carolina summer twilight to the still chill of a vault.

That guest, no longer needing combs to hold up her hair, fled downstairs to the congenial parlor, where she lay shivering on a sofa through most of the dinner hour. For the remainder of her visit she shared a room with one of her female relatives.

Servants too, especially the kitchen help, have had their moments with the Price-Gause ghost. The spirit, demonstrating some most unspiritual habits, made midnight forays into the kitchen, leaving behind a variety of soiled tableware and napkins.



July 20, 1970

This is to verify that I am the photographer who made the "ghost" photograph in the Price-Gause house (presently occupied by the Chamber of Commerce of Wilmington, N.C.) at 514 Market Street, Wilmington, North Carolina. The camera used was a standard NIKON F 35mm w/35 mm lens, and no special equipment, lens or lighting was used for the photograph. Though I would hesitate to say what I think it might be, I believe there is present in the Price-Gause house some phenomena which are impossible to explain by any known facts or circumstances.

ANDY HOWELL

WITNESS:

Author has seen original negative and had it examined. He too says it cannot be a double exposure or otherwise doctored in any way at all.

One cook threatened to leave if whoever was messing up her tidy kitchen each night didn't begin to clean up after himself. Faced with this ultimatum members of the family looked at one another and wisely decided to be thought guilty of midnight supper revels rather than admit their ancestral home harbored a ghost with less than dainty habits. A good servant, particularly a cook, always has been hard to find.

One peculiar feature of the house on Market Street is noted even by persons who never have seen its interior. On the east side of the structure, upstairs, there appears to be a window where in fact no window exists. This is a peculiar and reliable phenomenon and has been witnessed over and over again by all sorts of casual passersby. There is no explanation for why you or I or anyone else can see a window on the outside of the house where there is only a blank wall inside.

Some aspects of this haunting

suggest poltergeist activity. Objects habitually used in one room inexplicably turn up in another. Clocks are turned forward or backward, always showing the wrong time. Heavy dragging sounds, like the noises of grain sacks sliding across the floor, can be heard in the attic, together with sundry thumps, raps and rattles. Several times the heating system in the house has been turned on full blast in the middle of summer.

Yet no one can suggest whose departed spirit might be responsible.

A documented case of a live burial in the churchyard of Episcopal St. James nearby has been suggested as a possible source, as it occurred just about the same time the house was built. But the unfortunate victim of this premature burial was a very young man. His personality and habits, as they were reported by those who knew him, don't fit those of the ghost. Besides, he had no connection with the Price-Gause families but was a member of a wealthy, socially privileged family group whose own ancestral halls were close to the churchyard and it seems far more likely he would return there.

The old opera house, Thalian Hall, is nearby and it too has a reputation of being haunted. Witnesses are legion who will testify to seeing apparitions on the stage of that theater, now the showcase for one of the best little theater groups in the nation. Some persons believe a haunt might have moved from the opera house to the private home but it seems unlikely. The manners and personality of the Gause ghost indicate an elderly man of solid and homely personality, not some sensitive, artistic thespian of bygone years.

Students of psychic phenomena have pointed to an old unmarked grave on the east side of the house as the source of the disturbance. This grave was discovered many years ago when someone was trying to set posts for a fence. The Gause family felt a strong reluctance to disturb the resting place of the dead and long refused to open this one. The grave was very old at the time it was discovered and there is no record that any of their ancestors or family retainers ever were buried on the premises.

However, in 1960 it finally was decided that the grave should be opened to determine if something about the burial was amiss which could be set right and thus an end put to the haunting.

When the older members of the family had died the young heirs wanted to sell their home and

spend their futures in different parts of the country. The house was so well-known as being haunted that they wondered if its market value was impaired. The owners admittedly felt that unless they could find someone who especially desired a haunted house, their chances of selling were small. This never had been a problem for their forebears, as the estate had passed straight down the family line and they were all accustomed to the haunting. Now, in the new circumstances it did present an apparent difficulty. Accordingly, with picks and shovels and witnesses they went sadly to unearth the unmarked crypt.

They found a few old bones which the diggers took to be human, a scrap or two of ancient, mouldering cloth, a buckle which disintegrated at the touch, the remains of a brick grave lining and that is all. Tom Gause thinks, it could have been the unmarked, century-old grave of a slave or an Indian. At any rate, there was nothing to be done but to close it again with gentle courtesy and go away.

Shortly thereafter the realty problem was solved when the local Chamber of Commerce, inspired by a desire to preserve this historic property and at the same time acquire necessary office space, bought the Price-Gause house, haunt and all.

They are very proud of it. Ours well may be the only city in the nation whose Chamber of Commerce is unlikely to work overtime. Perhaps on Saturdays or Sundays they may come down to do a little extra work — but not at night. At night the Chamber of Commerce is darkened and locked. No one believes, however, that it is deserted.

In October, 1967, the *Wilmington Star News* sent a newspaper crew out to Price-Gause House for the purpose of putting together a Sunday feature concerning the place. Writers wandered around making notes. Everyone was busily occupied and time slipped by as they inspected the lovely old house and talked about the myriad things which occupy the fourth estate. Long purple shadows deepened into dusk and darkness and still they stayed on.

Then, during a silence a sound was heard once, then once again. A door closed firmly and steady footfalls came down the hall and began to mount the stairway outside the parlor door. The newspaper people flew out into the hallway together — close together. Of course, there was no one to be seen in the hall or on the stairs. Still, the sound of slowly ascending footfalls came from the vacant stairway.

On another evening photographer Andy Howell sat with his camera directed toward the same stairway sounds. He snapped the shutter as the audible but invisible footfalls mounted upward. Hours later when his print was developed he and his associates found themselves looking at a remarkable, shadowy portrait. The denizen of Price-Gause house was visible at last!

Every year, spring and summer, thousands of tourists head for Wilmington, with its brilliant display of azaleas, its half-dozen white sand beaches and historic position in the chronicles of our country's development. All any visitor need do to see the old Price-Gause House is go boldly into our local Chamber of Commerce offices and take a good look around while his touring pamphlets and postcards are being fetched for him.

But go before 5:00 P.M. After that there isn't anyone there you want to see.

VOODOO VANQUISHED

By Raymond C. Otto

DR. YOU CHAN Yang was South Korea's first ambassador to the United States and now is ambassador-at-large. Before Pearl Harbor he was one of the leading physicians and surgeons in Honolulu.

He tells an unforgettable story about the time he was called out of bed about two o'clock in the morning by an hysterical woman who said her husband was dying. She begged him to come at once but Dr. Yang knew neither her nor her husband. Naturally he suggested that she call their regular doctor.

Between sobs the woman explained that their doctor had given up. Her husband had been voodooed and Dr. Yang was his last hope. Someone had told her Dr. Yang had saved another voodoo victim and only he could save her husband from the enemy curse.

Dr. Yang had no choice but to go. He found the terrified man was indeed near death. For believers, voodoo can be as deadly as any virus.

In a solemn tone Dr. Yang told the voodoo victim, "Your doctor was right. There is only one chance in a million that you can be saved but I will do my best. Take these two pills and in a little while you will pass water. If it is the usual color you will die. But if it is blue, you will be well. The voodoo spell will be broken."

Within the hour the man had recovered fully. The pills, of course, were a diuretic and a harmless blue dye.

YOUR PATH around the ZODIAC

By WINIFRED TENNES



A NATIVE of Illinois, Winifred Tennes studied astrology for some years with Katherine de Jersey, assisting her in preparing personalized horoscopes. In recent years Mrs. Tennes has been teaching, writing, lecturing and giving personal consultations. Since 1969, at the invitation of Maine Township High School which maintains an extensive adult education program, she has been teaching astrology in its East and South branches in Park Ridge, Ill.

Recognized as a foremost authority in the field today Mrs. Tennes is a member of Friends of Astrology in Chicago and the American Federation of Astrologers.

ARIES

Or Aries Ascendant | March 21-April 19 | Cardinal Fire Sign | Ruler: MARS

SPIRITUAL development and growth through enlightenment will become important in your life. This will be particularly true of those born in the first decanate of Aries, between March 21 and 31. Interest in religion may increase and whether it is conventional or unconventional in nature does not matter; many may be intrigued by various 'cults.' The influence of Neptune is very subtle but does affect your spiritual nature.

Partnership problems cannot be ignored this month for there will be changes in this area of your life, especially for those born in the second decanate, between April 1 and 10. A new, exciting romantic interest may develop into a marriage but be prepared for ups and downs for this relationship probably will follow a rocky course with many obstacles to be overcome. Should the new relationship involve a business venture rather than a romance be certain you have solved all differences before signing final papers. Deliberate! Weigh all pros and cons before breaking off any relationship.

Your career may be affected by the decision of someone in authority, a boss, VIP or parent. They will be acting in your interest. It is possible that the circumstances of any action you must undertake will be unfavorable. New plans should be instigated before December 19. Mercury, planet of decision, turns retrograde at that time.

1st week 

2nd week 

3rd week 

4th week 

TAURUS

Or Taurus Ascendant — April 20-May 20 — Fixed Earth Sign — Ruler: VENUS



1st week



2nd week


3rd week



4th week

MARRIAGE and business partnerships get the green light early this month as Venus, planet of love, turns direct. You who take the matrimonial plunge will be serious about your love and the responsibilities that ensue for you are going through a period of restriction and/or stabilization that makes you more thoughtful than usual. All decisions are important as they will have far-reaching significance in the years to come. There may be some intrigue or mystery relative to those marriages where there is a considerable difference in age. Security will be the motive activating many Taurus persons.

If you are dealing with the public or involved in a business partnership opportunities for expansion are at hand. Take advantage of this favorable period. Major decisions involving any new business should be made before December 19. Mercury turns retrograde then. December 19 to 31 will be the best time to complete old work.

During December you may have to decide what to do regarding further education, travel (long distance), or perhaps a pending law suit. Whatever the undertaking it would be wise to make your decision before December 19.

You may find some vital changes will be made at the place where you work. To get along with co-workers use discretion in voicing your opinion. Learn to accept new ideas.

GEMINI

Or Gemini Ascendant — May 21-June 21 — Mutable Air Sign — Ruler: MERCURY



1st week



2nd week



3rd week



4th week

CONFUSION very well may be the keynote for December when your lover, marriage or business partner takes an interest in your decisions. All of you, young and old, may tend to idealize some situation involving another person and when you are no longer starry-eyed and the truth of the matter is realized, you may find you have been deceived. The other person is difficult to understand but remember, because of your duality, so are you.

You should be enjoying good health although it is a great temptation to eat or drink too much this month. Excesses will not be good for you. Many of you may be concerned about the health of someone close to you. Their hospitalization may be necessary and will cause you considerable worry.

As Venus turns direct on December 2 work relationships should become better; peace and harmony should reign where there has been difficulty.

Those of you with families may find your children unpredictable. They will change faster than you can comprehend.

Those of you who are unmarried should have an exciting fun month romantically speaking. The unexpected will keep your life in a turmoil.

CANCER

Or Cancer Ascendant — June 22-July 22 — Cardinal Water Sign — Ruler: MOON

GOOD LUCK should come this month to the Cancer person who is interested in romance as Venus turns direct on December 2. You should have many opportunities to find harmonious relationships. It is a good time to entertain outside your home. Your loved ones may seem secretive but do not be disturbed. Some of you should gain financially through your investments and therefore be tempted to spend excessively for your loved one or for entertainment.

Some decisions relating to your close associates or public affairs may be necessary. Action should be taken before December 19; on this date Mercury turns retrograde. Plans started after December 19 are apt to be delayed or retarded.

Tension in the home should abate after December 7 when you decide to direct your energies toward more constructive fields, although your home situation may still have its ups and downs because of parental dissension. Tempers need be controlled so that you can overcome current difficulties. Changes are inevitable but will particularly affect those born between July 2 and 13.

1st week 

2nd week 

3rd week 

4th week 

LEO

Or Leo Ascendant — July 23-August 22 — Fixed Fire Sign — Ruler: SUN

PEACE, harmony and joy are to be found in your own home during December. No need to chase rainbows outside your family circle. Venus turns direct on December 2 indicating pleasant circumstances. At this time you may be tempted to overspend on decorating or refurnishing; Leo, who likes the best of everything, will spend freely to make home a real showplace. And you can expect more than the usual activity in your home after December 7.

You may be restrained by your boss, parent or someone

1st week 

2nd week 

KEY TO THE SYMBOLS:

SUN: personal affairs. DOLLAR SIGN: finances. LETTERS: communications of all kinds, documents. HOUSE: domestic affairs. HEARTS: love affairs. CHILDREN (self-explanatory). CADUCEUS (medical insignia): health. DOUBLE RINGS: marriage and business partnerships. SKULL AND CROSSBONES: death. SUITCASE: travel. SUNDIAL: age and responsibilities. HORSESHOE: general good luck. HANDCLASP: friends. DAGGER: arguments.



3rd week



4th week

else in authority but this probably is for your own good.

Some Leos born between July 23 and August 3 will find themselves infatuated with a new girl or boy friend. The situation will appear to be ideal and glamorous but by being gullible and impressionable you may become involved in an illicit affair.

It is possible that a partner, friend or child will ask for financial assistance. If you intend to help make your decision before December 19 but chances are you will oppose the request.

Unusual circumstances make some travel necessary. Relatives could be the reason for short journeys.

VIRGO

Or Virgo Ascendant August 23-September 22 Mutable Earth Sign Ruler: MERCURY



1st week


2nd week


3rd week


4th week

DECEMBER benefits those of you who work in the fields of TV, writing, publishing, radio or transportation. December 7 to 15 is a favorable time to take short journeys. Some of you may decide to return to school to study finance or one of the arts such as painting or music. After December 7 you will have more energy to work constructively on some planned project. If contracts have to be signed, sign them before Mercury turns retrograde on December 19.

Your financial affairs are still in chaos; you must not splurge when you have no steady income. A poor decision made between December 19 and 31 could cause a monetary loss.

For the next few years Virgo persons should pay particular attention to their domestic affairs. Those born between August 24 and September 3 will be the first to feel the influence of Neptune now transiting their solar fourth house. The influence is so subtle you may not be aware of the changes taking place but still you may find your domestic affairs in a state of confusion. You may have doubts about what moves to make. You will have to assert yourself at all times to overcome disillusion. You cannot afford to be gullible.

LIBRA

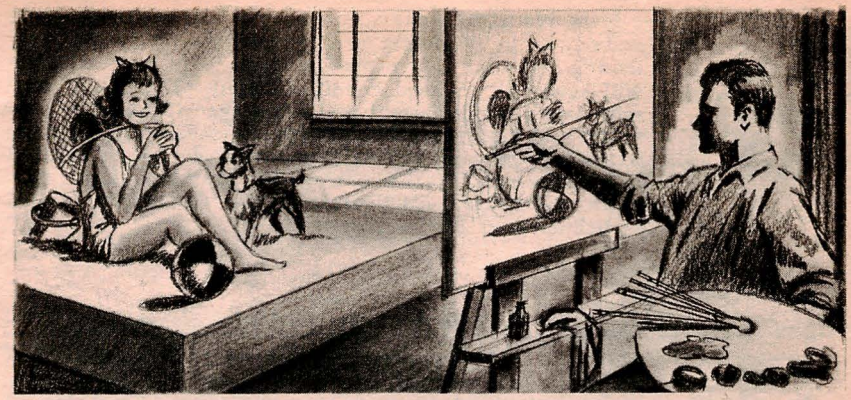
Or Libra Ascendant September 23-October 23 Cardinal Air Sign Ruler: VENUS



1st week

FINANCIAL affairs are favorable for you in December as Venus turns direct on December 2. You should be able to collect money that has been withheld for some reason; you may receive gifts of money or other valuable presents. After December 7 you may wish to spend more freely and at the same time you should have the energy to work harder thereby increasing your earning capacity.

It is difficult for you to decide what you want to do as



The sun conjunct, semisextile or parallel to Venus primarily affects our mental and emotional states. This aspect promotes among us affectionate cheerful dispositions and a generally friendly atmosphere. It encourages artistic pursuits.

your desires keep changing. Unusual circumstances and conditions around you call for special attention and handling. Some of your conflicts involve domestic affairs — parents or other loved ones. If you plan to start something new, to make changes in your home life, do so before Mercury turns retrograde on December 19. Ventures already underway should be completed between December 19 and 31.

You intuition tells you it is necessary to take a trip. But it would be best to investigate all the circumstances first as things are not as they appear. Relatives or neighbors are withholding information or being vague about where they stand in the situation.

2nd week 

3rd week 

4th week 

SCORPIO

Or Scorpio Ascendant October 24-November 22 Fixed Water Sign Ruler: PLUTO

PERSONAL satisfaction comes this month from the things you have achieved through your own efforts. You will get some help from Venus as this planet turns direct on December 2. Feeling fit frequently leads to overindulgence so it is most important for you to curtail your eating and drinking. Excesses may bring on physical problems.

If you are married your mate may criticize and attempt to restrict the things you do. Or your partner or close associate in business may pour cold water on your ideas. For those of you seeking public acclaim: let the public be your judge.

1st week  

2nd week 


3rd week


4th week

Mars, planet of energy, enters your sign on December 7 and marks the beginning of a new two-year cycle. You may tend to overwork or overplay. Moderation in your daily life will keep you in good condition. Many of you will start some new project; do not get discouraged if you encounter delays and disappointments. Important decisions concerning travel, relatives, friends or documents should be reached before December 19 if possible. After that date things slow down and it may be difficult to get the cooperation needed to handle your affairs adequately.

SAGITTARIUS

Or Sagittarius Ascendant November 23-December 21 Mutable Fire Sign Ruler: JUPITER


1st week


2nd week


3rd week



4th week

SAGITTARIANS, whether you are married or unmarried, you may be interested primarily in secretive, behind-the-scenes activities. With luck you will derive a great deal of pleasure from such activities. Some of you will be attracted to a charming, mysterious and sexy person. It would be to your benefit to keep this association private. Other natives of this sign will be more interested in hospital or other kinds of institutional work and find pleasure in helping those who are less fortunate.

On December 7 Mars will enter that sector of your horoscope involving some secret sorrows. You may be inclined to worry about health — your own or that of someone close to you.

December 7 to 15 is a period during which you may have some problem with your friends over financial matters; or a very unexpected and unusual situation may develop in regard to your own ambitions. You will need to employ great diplomacy and make some compromise. Your tendency is to be direct and outspoken but this is a time to get someone else's opinion before taking action.

December 26 to 31 could bring the loss of an older person who is important in your life. There also could be some difficulty with your co-workers that will bring about a financial loss. Avoid arguments with those who work for you either in business or in your home.

CAPRICORN

Or Capricorn Ascendant December 22-January 19 Cardinal Earth Sign Ruler: SATURN


1st week

LOOK TO a close friend this month for inspiration and guidance. This person can help you directly or indirectly to attain your most cherished hopes and desires. You may need this assistance for your career, your love life or your children. An element of secretiveness surrounds the situation and it should be kept this way.

There may be changes in your career for which you are

unprepared. Indirectly these new circumstances have a bearing on your financial affairs. December 19 to 22 is a challenging period during which you may have to make a decision affecting both your personal and business relationships. Hedge on this if possible as you could make a mistake. Mercury turns retrograde on December 19 and does not favor your making any drastic changes for the remainder of the month. Personal matters will slow down.

On December 7 Mars moves into a sector of your horoscope that will accelerate your social life. Friends will demand more of your time and energy than you really can afford to give.

Children still are a source of disappointment and responsibility and by the end of this month you may find yourself at your most intolerant. Arguments between parent and child, or between sweethearts appear to persist because of restrictions being imposed upon them.

2nd week  

3rd week 

4th week  

AQUARIUS

Or Aquarius Ascendant **January 20-February 18** **Fixed Air Sign** **Ruler: URANUS**

YOUR ENERGIES now should be constructively directed toward your career. You can be aided by a person who is in authority. Whether you are working or seeking recognition in your outside activities, you are favored this month as Venus turns direct on December 2. Business opportunities may be plentiful but should be carefully screened. Investigate thoroughly; a restrictive clause in a contract may deny you the anticipated profit or success in your venture!

Travel plans may have to be changed due to unforeseen circumstances. Something hidden could come to light between December 8 and 15, something which calls for personal action. This could involve a co-worker or your own health.

Whatever difficulties you have been having in your domestic affairs well may come to a head at the end of this month. Breaks or separations from older persons could start you on a new path. This is a period of real struggle between home and profession.

Many Aquarians will be making new friends but should be warned that these new acquaintances may be dreamers or schemers who would take advantage of kindness. Other friends may be idealistic and extremely creative.

1st week  

2nd week 

3rd week  

4th week 

PISCES

Or Pisces Ascendant **February 19-March 20** **Mutable Water Sign** **Ruler: NEPTUNE**

WEDDING BELLS should ring for some of the unmarried Pisces (age doesn't matter) as Venus, planet of love, moves direct in a sector of your horoscope that legalizes a



close relationship. Other Pisces natives will benefit from higher education or travel to some foreign country. Pending legal matters now could be settled to your satisfaction. Many will find their in-laws more affable and cooperative.

On December 7 Mars, planet of energy, will bring more activity than usual into the lives of those in the clergy, publishing business or legal practice. It is a good time for those persons to investigate any questionable circumstance relating to their professional standing.

Many Pisces born between February 19 and March 1 in a subtle way will become more sensitive about their jobs. They may doubt their ability to succeed. Others may question their popularity with their superiors. These vague worries must be overcome through positive thinking.

Any needed decision concerning your domestic affairs, co-workers or friends should be made before December 19. As the month ends there is the possibility of arguments and disagreements with neighbors, brothers or sisters. Short trips may be delayed or postponed because of financial problems.



LIKE THE BIBLE SAYS: MAN FROM DUST

By Orville A. Lien

ACCORDING TO the Revised Standard Edition of the King James Bible in *Genesis 3:19* God told Adam and Eve after they had munched on the forbidden fruit that they had been taken from the dust and to dust they would return.

Now according to a report in the *Vancouver (B.C.) Province* for June 13, 1969, it seems God's declaration has been verified. That is, if the results of Canadian scientific studies can be proven, they may show that man originated in the basic dirt. A paper was presented to a convention of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies on the similarities that have been found between certain soil bacteria and secretions of the human pancreas.

The study is a joint effort by biochemist Dr. L. B. Smillie of the University of Alberta and Dr. D. R. Whittaker of the National Research Council. They said their findings put the odds "at a million to one" against the similarities existing by chance. The findings give "strong indications" that man did evolve from dirt.

True Mystic Experiences

FATE will pay $5.00 for each true experience published. Stories should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be sent to the TME Editor, FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. They must be signed by the author and address must be shown. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by stamped self-addressed envelope.

A LITTLE BIRD TOLD ME

By Pearl H. Groy

IN MY FAMILY a wild bird in the house (or one that dies in an attempt to get indoors) is a forewarning of death.

My mother, Rebie Hazard, often told my sister Mary and me that when her firstborn was only two years old a bird flew into the house, circled her head three times and perched. Three days later the little girl died. But this was only one case among many she could relate.

In June, 1963, both my parents were in the Monte Vista (Colo.) Hospital. Mother had Parkinson's disease and my father Ernest Hazard, had heart trouble. To be near them I was staying in their home in Saguache about 35 miles away. The morning of the 21st of the month I planned to make the 63-mile trip to Buena Vista, my own home, to pick up some clothing and make sure my husband John and my son could fend for themselves for the rest of the time I planned to be away.

While I was talking to my sister Mary in front of my parents' home just before leaving we saw a bird dart from the sky at tremendous speed and dash itself against the window of the living room. Mary and I feared it meant our father had died, for he was more seriously ill than Mother. We noted it was a few minutes after seven and I said I would hurry to Buena Vista and return as soon as I could.



Pearl H. Groy

At my home my husband met me at the door. John said a telephone call had come from someone in the hospital that Dad had died. I asked if they had given him the time.

"Yes," he replied. "It was 7:02 A.M."

I had known the message before he spoke, though, because a little bird had told me. — *Buena Vista, Colo.*

THE DAY DAD WOKE UP

By Saxon White Uberuaga

I NEVER HAVE doubted that my mother Alice White has unusual psychic ability — especially since it once saved my father's life.

Arthur White, my father, worked on road construction most of his life. When I was a child, this meant separation to keep me in school if the job location happened to be miles from town. During the summertime though Mother and I always lived at the job site with Dad.

House trailers were unknown in those days so my father would construct a wood floor and partial sidewalls, then finish off our dwelling with a tent-like top. We were always comfortable, usually in a beautiful wilderness setting and best of all we were together. For a child it was an ideal summer vacation.

In 1932, Father was employed by DeAtley and Johnson Company on a job at the South Fork of the Clearwater River about 20 to 25 miles southwest of Grangeville, Idaho. Our little home was so near the work site that the noise of the construction was loud around us.

When my father had the night shift he slept in the tent daytimes. While I had to play quietly and not disturb him, he snored so loudly that he disturbed me. Strangely, however, the loud noise of the machinery awakened Dad only if it stopped.

As a safety measure whenever blasting had to be done a flagman came to our camp and told all of the women and children to go up into the woods away from the danger area until after the blasts. The camp actually was not in real danger but the company always took this precaution. Dad refused every time to get out of bed, dress and leave camp at these times and he forebade Mother to waken him.

One day in August, however, Mother did awaken him. He was angry — but Mother insisted vehemently that a big rock was going to come through our tent and she demanded that he get out of there. She gave him no peace until he reluctantly accompanied us to the safety zone.

When the blasting was over and we returned to camp we found a

huge gaping hole in our tent roof and on Dad's pillow lay a boulder the size and shape of a watermelon. Mother showed no surprise but Dad was stunned. He gave in to Mother's wishes more gracefully thereafter. — *Emmett, Idaho.*

LOST AND FOUND

By Wanda Gordon



Wanda Gordon

IN YEARS PAST I have been a severe critic of spiritualism. Some 15 years ago I took a notion to study it seriously so that I would have firsthand knowledge on which to base my criticism. By chance I was invited to attend a seance at the well-known Chesterfield, Ind., camp in June, 1955.

With me were my sister Sue Bosselman, her mother-in-law Frances, a friend named Margaret Palmer, and Phyllis Gordon, my daughter-in-law. None of them knew how cynical I felt about the whole junket.

In one of the sessions that day an attempt was made to prove that spirit forces are so powerful they can vaporize objects, bring them through closed doors, then rematerialize these articles and present them to the sitters. In the discussion that followed many persons talked about objects that had come up missing in their homes, only to be found later in the exact places they had searched. I returned home as skeptical as ever.

A few days later I saw an earring lying about four inches from my jewelry box. I wondered how it happened to be there, for it was one I had left from a pair of favorites; the other had been lost months before. I picked it up to put it away when an inner voice told me to look in the corner of the jewelry box. I was amazed to find the missing earring! The beautiful earrings I had treasured were back. I put them carefully away, reflecting that the find had to be explainable by some means other than spirit power.

The next day I went to my bedroom to get a pair of cuticle scissors. They had been quite expensive and I kept them in a special place in a drawer — but they were not there! I turned out the contents of the drawer and replaced each item separately.

Then I searched every possible place I might have put them — to no avail. In disgust I left the room taunting the spirits: "O.K., you gave me my earring yesterday. Let's see you come up with my scissors today!"

I worked in the kitchen for a while trying to tell myself the scissors would turn up. They did, all right! The next time I walked into the bedroom the first thing I saw was my cuticle scissors lying about four inches from my jewelry box — in the same spot where I had found the earring. —*Churubusco, Ind.*

TWO TEEN-AGERS ESCAPED

By Linda Hylan

AS A TEEN-AGER I always looked forward to summers on Keuka Lake near Penn Yan, N.Y., where my parents owned a cottage. There I rejoined my "summer friends" whom I seldom saw during the school year.

One night — July 23, 1965 — six of us decided to go into Penn Yan to bowl. Everyone met at my house and we drew straws to see whose car we would use. Maylon Harvey won.

Lynne Kraatz joined him in the front seat and the rest of us crowded into the back seat of his 1955 Pontiac. Our trip to Penn Yan was uneventful, our bowling was soon over and it was too early to go home. We rode through the countryside trying to spot deer in the fields.

Out of thin air I heard a man's voice say clearly, "Get out of the car. There's going to be an accident."

My first reaction was to check to see if the radio was on. Although everyone was talking and laughing over my "hearing things" I heard the voice again: "Linda! Get out of the car. There's going to be an accident."

Now I began to be unreasonably frightened. Gary Dinehart was on my left and Ross Whitmore and Janice Frum on my right. I whispered to Gary that I wanted to go home. When Gary asked Maylon to turn around and take me home everyone was surprised. I told them I didn't feel well — for fear I'd be heckled if I told them the real reason.

After Maylon had dropped Gary and me at home we got into Gary's car and he demanded an explanation of my spoilsport tactics. I told him the truth. His jaw dropped in disbelief. At that precise moment I felt what I can describe only as an "explosion" in my stomach. My watch read 12:15 — and I knew the accident had occurred. How I knew where it had happened I can't explain but I directed Gary unerringly to the scene. My intensity apparently

had convinced him for he was driving a little too fast.

As we rounded a curve approaching where I knew the accident would be Gary's car was struck by a runaway hubcap. He slammed on the brakes just in time to avoid hitting Maylon who was standing, bloody-faced, in the middle of the road, flailing his arms and screaming.

A quick check showed us that Maylon was all right except for cuts on his face and arms. His car was wrapped neatly around a big oak tree, the left side — where Gary and I earlier had been riding — caved in.

Through the window we saw Janice, moaning and in shock, and Ross, pinned under the front seat. Gary drove into town to summon police while I helped Lynne who had been thrown from the car and badly bruised.

The ambulance arrived quickly and all of us were taken to the emergency room of Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Hospital. Ross's broken left leg had to be taken care of immediately and as the others were being treated, a policeman, Deputy Sheriff Gaylor, began to question me to determine why Gary and I had left the car earlier. He seemed to think it had been because Maylon had been drinking or speeding. I said this was not true but I couldn't bring myself to admit to him the real reason.

Then he asked what time I believed the accident had occurred. I blurted out, "12:15!"

The policeman looked at me strangely as he pulled out Maylon's watch which had been found smashed on the pavement. It read exactly 12:15.—*Branchport, N.Y.*

A FRIEND INDEED

By Ramona J. Garcia

MY RELATIONSHIP with Dorothy Alford has been more than a rewarding friendship. Her remarkable psychic ability has spared my family and me from tragedy.

When we were getting ready to move from Rossmoyne, Ohio, to Salem, N. H, in June, 1959, Dorothy (who lived in nearby Deer Park, Ohio) told me that to drive my car would mean death for me.

I was torn between taking the chance because I wanted the car in New Hampshire and knowing that she had been right so many times before. After a few days I decided we probably should sell the car rather than ignore her advice.

Dorothy came to visit a few days later and when I told her my decision, she said, "Oh, well, your husband can drive the car but he cannot leave for two days."

I told my husband Leonardo and he decided to have the car greased in preparation for the trip and to have two new tires put on. He too was heeding her advice to delay his trip for two days. All of our belongings would be shipped and the children and I would make the trip by air.

When Leonardo took the car to a Texaco station in Deer Park, everything suddenly became quite clear. The garage man called me that day and said, "Mrs. Garcia, how you managed not to have a serious accident with that car is beyond me. You have no brakes. We will have to make an extensive installation to make the car safe."

I tried to keep calm long enough to tell him to go ahead but the hair rose on the nape of my neck as I realized how right Dorothy had been.—*Salem, N. H.*

ASLEEP — OR AWAY?

By Candice Wojtkiewicz

I HAD HEARD and read about astral projection but it didn't mean much to me until the afternoon of January 20, 1970. Soon after I had decided to take a nap on the couch in the living room I seemed to see an image of an old man with white hair. His face showed strong character and his eyes were telling me to follow him.

Soon, although I knew I was lying on my stomach with my face in my arms, I seemed to be moving around. I could see the other side of the living room and I was trying to follow my mentor, though he was no longer with me.

My husband John came into the room carrying our three-month-old baby Elrond and I heard him say, "See Mommy? She's sleeping. You go to sleep too like a good boy."

He held the baby over my body to look. I knew from what John had said that my body was still there so I tried to get up. (When I asked John about it later he verified everything I had seen and heard but he said I had not moved.)

When my husband left the room with the baby, this other "me" began to play near the floor. I saw everything from the vantage point of a child and I danced around playing and laughing. When I saw my body on the couch I slipped into it — into the space where it lay, that is — and immediately after that I awakened.

I went into the kitchen where John was feeding my protesting son. Would he have known I was there if I'd entered the kitchen in astral form? — *North Haven, Conn.*

Do you ignore your hunches and visions? They may be forecasts of tragedy — warnings which could lead to split-second lifesaving action.

My Vision Saved a Child

By Don Hobbs

WHO AMONG us has not felt an ominous premonition of some unknowable terror to come? I have felt it (and shrugged it off) many times — but one morning 15 years ago it seemed magnified beyond all proportion.

I awakened earlier than usual to find myself bathed in cold sweat — on the verge of hysteria. I groped my way to the bathroom and splashed my face with cold water fighting all the while against an all but overwhelming panic.

As my drowsiness cleared I tried to muster my senses. A churning storm howled around the house whipping rain against the windowpanes. Perhaps that accounted for my discomfort. Or had I had a nightmare?

Against all reason that breath-stopping feeling of panic continued. Returning to my nearly dark bedroom I thought another hour of rest might allay this case of "nerves" so I lay down and willed myself to relax. But my brain seemed clouded.

As if mesmerized I found myself staring at the bedroom door. For some strange and compelling reason I strived to see *through* that closed door. After an eternity a dimly-lighted oval shape took form on the door and within it I could see the body of a tiny girl lying motionless on the floor of the adjoining room. Somehow I knew the girl was dead.

As in a movie the vision shifted to a closeup of her face — but her features were vague. Her head grew larger, gradually approaching the glowing oval on the door and slowly turning until only the back of her head was visible. Blondish-red ringlets cascaded down her back.

The vision had become perfectly clear and brightly colored and those blond ringlets etched a crystal-clear impression into my brain — as sharp today as it was that morning in June of 1956.

The picture had been so terrifyingly real that I had serious misgivings as I opened the door into the living room. I fumbled for the light switch but when the lights came on the room of course was empty.

Still under the spell of the weird experience, still nervous and shaky, I dressed and shaved and left for work. As I jogged the few blocks to my place of employment, the bitterly cold wind and rain did nothing to dispel my apprehension.

I worked for the Luxury Bread Bakery in Portland, Ore., and felt a little more myself when I joined the other drivers loading our trucks for early morning deliveries. My route covered wholesale accounts in the area north of Vancouver, Wash., and I drove 100 miles a day. At my first stop in Kelso I ate breakfast while the local driver unloaded his share of the bakery goods from my truck.

My route out of town to the main highway passed through a residential section of Kelso. By this time the sun was shining brightly, promising a beautiful day. Back in the normal routine with the bacon and eggs under by belt I felt better as I noticed the children merrily loitering on the way to school. The sight of a small group of preschool age boys and girls also gave me a feeling of warmth as they gleefully bounced an undersized beach ball from one to the other.

I was amused to see one youngster teasing his friends by bouncing the ball beyond them to a little girl standing alone on the sidewalk. She turned her head to follow the path of the ball — and I felt pure horror! My body rigid with fear I slammed on the brakes even before the little girl had taken her first step — for as she had turned I saw the same vivid blond ringlets, the picture that had been burned into my mind only hours earlier.

Though I had responded instantly at the sight of the blond curls the little girl had dashed between two cars into the street and disappeared from my view under the hood of my truck as it ground to a stop. Momentarily paralyzed I didn't even feel an impact. My mind whirled as the morning's events flashed before me. I had received my warning — my forecast of doom.

But then, to my astonishment, little Miss Blonde Ringlets came back into view as she straightened up with the ball and kicked it in the general direction of her

playmates. Laughing gaily she was totally unimpressed by the incident.

I had felt no impact because there had been none!

Even today I feel a wave of gratitude to whatever powers may be when I recall that a little girl was saved from pain, possible crippling or even death, by a fraction of a second, a bit of time provided by a most improbable coincidence. Or was it coincidence?



THE CLOCK STRUCK TWO

By Walter Kempthorne

IN 1966 TERRY Allen of Indio, Calif., was drafted into the army after his graduation from high school. Following basic training he was sent to Vietnam. Terry wrote home often, filling his letters with lighthearted humor to reassure his worried parents. He also wrote to his best girl eagerly looking forward to the day he would return and they could be married.

Later that year, Terry secretly arranged to have his girl buy a present he knew would please his practical mother: a wall clock of modern design for her modest but comfortable trailer. His thoughtfulness was neither new nor unexpected. Some small portion of Terry's earnings, whether from the concession he'd operated at high school football games or the hours he'd worked at a local automobile agency, always had been spent in this fashion.

Terry's gift occupied its place of honor in the Allen home for five months, steadily ticking off the hours until his return. Then, on May 5, 1967, the clock inexplicably stopped at 2:10 P.M.

A few days later the army telegram arrived. It noted with extreme regret that Private First Class Terry J. Allen of the Ninth Infantry Division had been killed in action while on patrol in the Mekong Delta south of Saigon.

As closely as his bereaved parents could determine Terry's death had occurred at the moment the gift clock stopped.



DOING HIS THING

WHEN DANNY GOANS drove into a Great Falls, Mont., service station in February, 1969, the left front wheel of his car fell off, confirming his decision to trade it in. In April he drove his new vehicle into the same service station and its right front wheel fell off.



MORE MESSAGES from GI's RING

Kodak Instamatic 134 color photo is believed to have captured energy force field around threads rising from ring.

Spiritual Research Society founders offer additional proof of authencity of messages from dead Michigan boy.

By Edward and Nellie Cain

WE VISITED William and Mary Jane Nesbit in Newberry, Mich., on June 26, 1970, after reading "Dead GI's Ring Spells L-O-V-E" (FATE, June, 1970) and various newspaper accounts of the phenomenon. The Nesbits are the parents of Roger Nesbit, a Marine who was killed in Vietnam. They received news of his death on February 13, 1969, and it was shortly after this that they noticed mysterious filaments emanating from a class ring Roger had left in his father's care before he was shipped overseas.

At the time we saw the Nesbits the phenomenon of the filaments (or threads) had occurred 85 times and about 200 different persons had witnessed it.

The Nesbits are friendly and ready to share their experiences although they do not seek publicity. They are humbly grateful for proof that their son still lives and can communicate with them, although it is hard to tell whether this has abated their grief. Because we feel that it should have and because we are convinced of the reality of an afterlife, we visited them in the hope of personally receiving evidential messages from Roger.

In our 30 years of research into metaphysical and occult mysteries many wonderful messages have come to us through the Ouija board. Therefore we took one with us to Newberry. After the Nesbits had told us a little about Roger and described some strange things that have happened in their home since his death they thought it a good idea for us to try to contact him through the Ouija board.

We sat in the Nesbits' living room with the board on our knees and our fingertips on the planchette. Mr. and Mrs. Nesbit sat nearby and when the planchette almost immediately started to move Nellie read the words as they were spelled out and Mrs. Nesbit wrote them down. We spent about an hour and 15 minutes receiving lengthy messages from Roger which were interspersed with discussions among the four of us and questions from either his mother or father. In fact, the messages were so long that we will report only the most evidential parts.

The board first spelled out greetings to "Ma and Pa" Nesbit from Roger, then:

"My body now is (made of) Light and I can move it wherever I think I want to be. Life here is a life of happiness except that I am sorry you are all so sad.

THE AUTHORS

AFTER EXTENSIVE study in metaphysics, parasychology and theosophy — and 17 years of holding group classes in their Grand Rapids, Mich., home — Edward and Nellie Cain established the Spiritual Research Society in 1964. Through wide personal experience both firmly believe in the reality of spirit communication.

Their studies and teaching aim to bridge the gap between Far East philosophies and today's orthodox religions. To this end they have lectured throughout the United States and they also maintain continuing contact with societies like their own in the British Isles, France, Turkey, New Zealand, Ghana, Malaysia and Austria.

"I bring the threads (on the ring) to prove that I am living and it will make many people believe their sons still live. So it will be my way of helping the boys here and their loved ones there."

Mrs. Nesbit had told us she also contacts Roger through automatic writing which looks like his handwriting. Although neither of the Nesbits had known anything about spirit manifestation before their experiences with the ring, both now seem to have a fairly good understanding of some aspects of metaphysics. Recently Roger has been telling his mother when she can expect the next emanations from the ring. He had said they would be out again on the following Sunday. She now asked if we could learn from Roger whether it

would be possible for the threads to appear at this time, for we could not be there Sunday. He replied, "Maybe."

Without hesitating the planchette went on:

"I am learning here with Bob* and we are helping the boys who are killed in battle. Many of them come in confusion. Sometimes they do not even know where they are or that they have left the body. They all have to learn to work their bodies here and all have to find out the laws of this life. We are all living to help the souls who come here and to help the people there to realize that when a person dies there they are born into a much happier and wider life.

"Death is only death to the body. We are just as much alive as we ever were and we are no longer held down to a heavy body of earth vibration. We will go into new dimensions or planes or vibrations by our learning and then helping others. I have learned that life is an eternal growing into a more wonderful knowledge of the universe and that we will go from classroom to classroom of the universe."

*He refers to Capt. Robert Moroney who also lost his life in Vietnam and made his first contact with his mother, Dorothy Davis, through our use of the Ouija board. Mrs. Davis kept an account of the messages she received from Robert and they were serialized in six issues of *Chimes* Magazine.

At this time Mrs. Nesbit glanced at the ring on William Nesbit's finger and excitedly remarked that the threads were out. We put aside the Ouija board and studied the ring. The massive setting is silver with an embossed design.

Coming from the ring on one side of the setting was a tuft of very fine gold-colored filaments. At least six of these appeared; all were about two to three inches long and stood straight up except for one that was at least four inches long. On the other side of the setting appeared a single strand about two inches long. These filaments were very strange, exceedingly fine and undulating slightly.*

Many reporters and TV people have had difficulty getting pictures so CBS left a camera and lights in the Nesbit home, asking them to photograph the phenomenon the next time it occurred. They now did this. Mr. Nesbit placed his hand on a pillow where the camera was focused and the camera ran for about two minutes.

We also took pictures, with an Instamatic 134. We felt the pillow was too light for a background and therefore used a dark coat and a flash bulb for lighting.

*A nuclear physicist to whom we described this hypothesized that the threads undoubtedly are condensed energy and we were seeing the wavelength of the energy.



Nellie and Edward Cain teach "natural laws that have been with us since the beginning of time" to help their students attain spiritually richer lives.

Only in this picture do the threads show and they look entirely different than they do to the naked eye. In the picture each filament is obscured by a white filmy substance which looks like ectoplasm. It is much wider than the threads themselves. At first we were disappointed in the picture but now are convinced that although the camera did not catch the filaments themselves it did catch the energy force field around them which we were unable to see. To us this is even more positive proof of their authenticity.

Mr. Nesbit has had a hard time adjusting to the death of his son. He has been particularly distressed because the posthumous citation states that Roger died from a wound in the stomach and that he stood to fight when others of his party took cover. The thought of the agony of such a death is very disturbing to Mr. Nesbit and he wondered whether death had come instantaneously or if Roger had suffered. He now asked about this and Roger replied through the Ouija board:

"Oh, Dad, don't think of that. It was over so fast I didn't even feel it. I guess I was in such a state of excitement that I

couldn't have felt anything. It was like being under hypnosis when we were in battle. All we thought of was to do the job. But my friend Bob Moroney was right here and he made me realize that I was no longer in the physical body."

The Nesbits previously had told us about strange things happening in their home since Roger's death. One concerns Roger's ring which fits Mr. Nesbit's finger so tightly he hardly can get it off. Nevertheless, on three different occasions, on awakening in the morning, the Nesbits have found the ring gone from his finger and out in the dining room beside Roger's picture on the buffet. They did *not* mention that it was found around the neck of a tiny statue of Jesus which stands near Roger's photograph and which we had not yet seen. Therefore, Roger's next words are exceedingly evidential:

"Ma, the Light is put around the ring and moves it to the statue by my thought. We learn to use the Light. I can't explain it but I am learning to use it.

"Keep happy, Daddy. Please don't grieve for me. We have a lot of work to do together. If I can bring the threads and you can prove that I live, think what a blessing this will be to the world. This is my work now; please help me with it. I have no body to work with there so you can be the body and the voice for me. Believe me, *I am living!*"

* * *

WE HAD ARRIVED In Newberry about 4:00 P.M. on June 25 and had spent about an hour with the Nesbits that afternoon arranging our appointment for the next day. Early on the morning of the 25th Nellie awakened hearing the words, "Take a rose to my mother with my love." We could not be sure it had been Roger speaking but we did take Mrs. Nesbit a beautiful American Beauty rose when we went to their home that morning. Now Mrs. Nesbit asked if Roger really had asked us to bring it. He replied:

"It was for Mother's Day but a little late. But Nellie did it for me. Keep a rose in the house for me. It is the symbol of love."

As we have said, Roger's communications were much lengthier than we have reported here, consisting mostly of words of reassurance for his parents and pleas for their cooperation in his current mission. Finally, we asked if an Ouija board would be a better means of contacting him, for Mrs. Nesbit wonders if it really is he who uses her hand for automatic writing.

"Ma will get it either way. Of

course I do (the writing). I will bring many things as I learn. Remember, I am new at all this and I have to be taught but I know there are many wonderful things to learn about life in many grades here. As I learn I will try to give it to you. We probably will have many happy years of contact this way. Then when we are all together again I hope that I will know enough about things here so I will be able to help you as much as you have helped me.

"I love you all. The threads will be out again on Sunday, the 28th. Thank you, Ed and Nellie."

As we were about to leave we heard a loud rap on the wall near the stairway. We could not be sure it was Roger's spirit manifesting but the Nesbits had mentioned other strange happenings in the house. For example, once when they all were in the kitchen the record player in the living room started of its own accord playing one of Roger's favorite records.

With our picture of the filaments (or energy) emanating from the ring as evidence and having seen and felt the deep sincerity of William and Mary Jane Nesbit, we are firmly convinced of the authenticity of the remarkable phenomenon. We are convinced that Roger uses his ring as a means of identifying himself to his parents and to prove there is life after death.



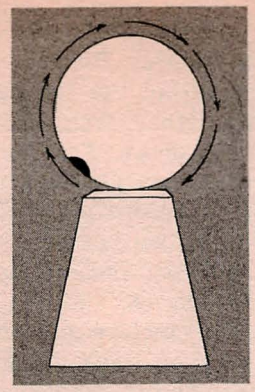
WHAT COLOR LURE SHOULD YOU BUY?

"FISH CAN discriminate colors," says Dr. Dean C. Yager, a psychologist from Brown University, Providence, R.I. In studies of color vision financed by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, he has been using fish because their retinal structure is similar to man's.

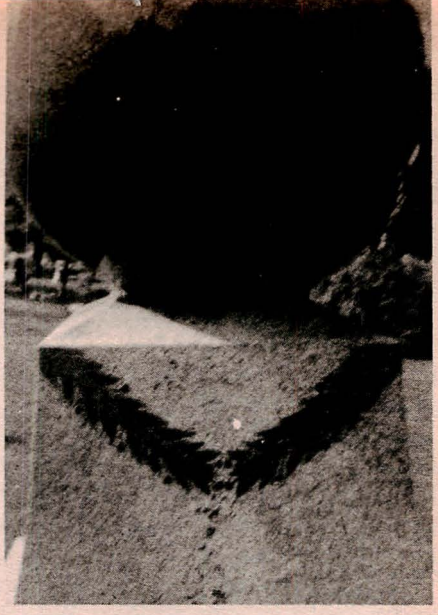
Dr. Yager's equipment is set up so that a food pellet drops into the tank whenever a fish strikes either of two illuminated triggering devices. He has trained goldfish to strike a target with their noses only when the target contains a noticeable amount of colored light. The fish continue to strike the target even when the colors are very pale and psychologists say this indicates normal color vision.

"Within a few hours," Dr. Yager says, "the fish learn to peck at these devices for food rewards."

However, he has not yet established whether they are attracted to any certain color — and of course this is what fishermen want to know!



Rough spot on sphere shows where it fitted into top of column for eight years, from 1897 to 1905. Diagram illustrates its clockwise motion.



The TOMBSTONE that goes ROUND and ROUND

By Jim Kane

Another seemingly simple mystery that science cannot solve, even while the ball turns inexorably on — going nowhere.

AN IMPRESSIVE monument stands in an eastern corner of the Marion, Ohio, cemetery. It is a gracefully tapered white granite column topped with a black granite sphere about three feet in diameter which was built in 1897 over the graves of Charles Merchant and six members of his family.

But aside from its distinctive design it was just another tombstone among hundreds of others — until the summer of 1905. One hot morning that year a workman noticed that the black marble sphere atop the memorial had moved.

The ball which weighs several hundred pounds had pivoted on its base so far that the rough spot on the bottom where it fitted

into the top of the column was exposed. This could not have been the work of pranksters because the ball is so heavy that a block and tackle is required to lift it.

Cemetery officials immediately ordered lead cement poured into the recess in the top of the column and the sphere was restored to its original position.

Two months later the ball had turned 12 inches and once again the anchor spot on its underside was visible.

Among the swarms of curious people who came to watch and wonder were some scientists from Ohio State University. One of them, a geologist, concluded that the movement of the heavy marble was the result of unequal expansion due to one side facing the sun while the other side remained relatively cool. Other scientists took issue with his hypothesis, pointing out that if expansion due to the heat were the cause the ball would turn toward the south. Instead the sphere had turned in the opposite direction. No one came up with an explanation that would hold water.

After all these years the why and the how of this remain mysteries but every five months since 1905 the sphere has completed a 360-degree turn on its pedestal. Like inexorable time-and-the-river the huge black ball just keeps rolling — going nowhere.



DOING HER THING IN OCTOPUS INK

TOM BRILEY, an Associated Press writer, has found an artist who has been "doing her thing" for a dozen years before this hang-up caught on among artists, would-be artists and mod teen-agers. But her "thing" is unique. She catches octopi and uses their ink for painting.

Diana Tillion, the wife of Clem Tillion, a member of the Alaska House of Representatives, does her painting and her octopi catching at her Halibut Cove home on Ismailof Island in Kachemak Bay about 125 air miles southwest of Anchorage.

"As far as I can find out," Mrs. Tillion says, "I'm the only professional artist using octopus ink. But I'm sure, holding it for myself won't last long."

Diana says the dark brown ink is a difficult medium with which to work for "once you put the ink on dry paper it's there. And there's no way to cover it up." (Other media can be corrected.)

She maintains it has "one-third again the shade range of any other color. It depicts a mood; it's a living color."

Ed Smith wasn't much for words but he had a built-in "receiver" — an extrasensory perception that manifested in homely ways.

Father's "SPELL OF KNOWING"

By Ruby Proctor

EXTRASENSORY perception is a term my father never knew — but he had it nevertheless. I first became aware of it the time he was in a railroad wreck. I remember the event from my childhood and from family discussions of it at the time and later.

We lived in Amboy, Ill., when the town was a terminal for the Illinois Central Railroad. Now the shops are gone and the old roundhouse has been converted into a rug factory. What trains there are these days go thundering through, seldom stopping. But for many decades the little prairie town was a thriving bustling railroad terminal and my father, Edgar B. Smith, had a long career as a trainman, first as fireman, then as engineer. He even enjoyed a few years of retirement before his death in January, 1944.

It was bitterly cold that Sunday night — January 13, 1918 — when my father deadheaded home from Clinton, Iowa, where his freight run terminated. The potbellied stove in the center of the caboose glowed red with the men's attempt to keep warm.

The little car was more crowded than usual with the extra crew hooking a ride back to the other end of the line. Four men were playing cards and the others sprawled around on the benches. All but Ed, my father. Nerves taut, he paced the floor. Rightly it couldn't be called pacing for the movement of the car kept him swaying, sometimes lurching, but he couldn't sit still. Time and again he climbed into the cupola to look out over the train.

It was a moonlit night and he could see far ahead over the length of cars with their white frosting of snow. This was the first train through since the big winter storm had tied up the whole division two days ago. The snowplow had left Clinton an hour ahead of them and the high



banks of snow on either side of the clean-swept tracks gave evidence of its passing.

Ed could not see the engine that pulled them but the rhythmic pounding of the rods reverberated in the white snow tunnel and he could see the gusts of smoke blown backward above the cars. The scene was peaceful enough. There was nothing to account for his mounting apprehension. They were traveling at reduced speed for safety. Everything seemed to be all right; yet little messages of alarm surged along his nerves.

"Why don't you sit down and relax, Ed?" One of the men demanded. "You're making all of us nervous."

Ed stopped and gripped the back of a seat so tightly the knuckles of his hands showed white. He might have passed off the question with a shrug but with his inner alarm, his sense of impending danger tightening his nerves, the need to share it was strong. But how could he explain?

Perhaps he never had tried to analyze the strange premonitions that sometimes made him aware of events before they happened. A man of strong feelings, my father was painfully inarticulate. To himself and to me he simply called it "a spell of knowing." I doubt he ever put any other name to it.

In the caboose he made an effort to keep his voice steady, to speak calmly. "There's something wrong. I don't know what it is but something's going to happen," he said.

The men were puzzled and

surprised but they did not scoff. Something about the tension of his hands on the seat-back, the trouble in his wide-set gray eyes kept them quiet. It was as if they all were caught up with him in his spell of knowing and suddenly shared his silent helpless panic, waiting for they knew not what.

They heard the crash before they felt it — violent and terrible! Its splintering impact moved toward them in wave after jerking wave of shocks. Then the caboose lifted on end and pitched into the wall of snow beside the track. The snowplow had stalled in a mountainous drift on the hill between Henkel and Mendota shortly after midnight and the freight train had crashed into it!

The red-hot stove overturned of course and fire spread quickly. The doors were blocked and the only exit was a small window. Slowly, painfully, the men crawled, one at a time, through this opening. My father was next to the last man out and he reached back into the flames to help Joe Ball through the window. Joe later died and my father carried deep burn scars on his arms for the rest of his life.

I sat often beside my father's hospital bed during the long weeks of his convalescence from serious burns. A steady stream of railroad men visited him. I remember their hearty voices, their laughter and shop-talk, but sooner or later they would pause. Then in a hushed voice one of them would say, "We heard about it, Ed. About you knowing beforehand there was going to be a wreck. How in the world did you know the freight train was going to crash into the back of that snowplow?"

Ed couldn't tell them. He could only clear his throat in that slightly embarrassed way of his and say, "I just had a feeling something was going to happen."

That was all he would say. If they pressed him he simply would close his eyes as if he had gone to sleep and finally they would tiptoe out of the room.

* * *

IT MUST HAVE been a year or two later that, arriving home from school one day, I found Mother walking the floor in pain.

"It's nothing," she insisted, "just indigestion. I've had it before."

She tried to keep her children from worrying but she could not suppress the little moans of pain that escaped now and then. I remember the way her hand trembled as she wiped the perspiration from her face. With something wrong with Mother the security of our world was

shattered. We were frightened and Dad was not due home until late tomorrow night.

When she suddenly doubled over, crying out with pain, we knew something had to be done. I ran across the street to Mrs. Kidwell's, Mother's good friend and neighbor. She had the only telephone in the neighborhood. Mrs. Kidwell came at once and thought a doctor should be called but Mother shook her head unwilling to take such action without her husband's advice.

"It will pass," she insisted. "I've had it before, only not this bad."

Somehow we children were fed and finally sent to bed. Mother was quieter by then, lying on the couch. She had taken some soda water and drunk some hot tea and declared her indigestion was better and she would be all right.

I awoke in the morning to find my father standing at the foot of my bed. I was about to welcome him joyously for he was not expected home for hours but his sober face silenced me. His voice was low.

"Come now, honey, get up. I need your help to get breakfast for the little ones. Your mother is in the hospital. She had an operation for gallstones last night."

Dressing hurriedly, I roused the other children and got them started dressing while I went downstairs to help with breakfast.

"Did Mrs. Kidwell call you?" I asked Father as we served steaming bowls of oatmeal to the younger children.

He shook his head absently. "I came on the night passenger train. I had a feeling something was wrong at home."

He had found Mother suffering intense pain and Mrs. Kidwell had called Dr. Sullivan who immediately took her for surgery. "A few hours more and we could not have saved her," he told Father.

There were other times, when no crises were involved, when my father's special awareness could have passed for coincidence. For instance the time I hurried across the living room with a glass of water in my hand. I tripped and fell, driving splinters of broken glass deep into the palm of my hand.

Oh, the panic at the sight of blood making a never-to-be-obliterated stain on the carpet! Oh, the excruciating pain as the doctor probed to remove the bits of glass! Oh, if only Father were there to ease the hurt with his deep empathy!

He was due home sometime the next day and I could hardly wait to tell him all about it and to show him the white sling in which my hand must be carried

and the roll of gauze bound tightly into my palm to stop the bleeding.

The next morning I waited in the front yard to catch the first glimpse of Father's familiar figure striding along with his jacket slung over his shoulder. That's why I did not see him when he came up behind me from across the back lawn. And he could not have seen my sling or my bandage.

"You hurt your hand, honey!" he said as he approached. "Let me see! How bad was it?"

In the joy of seeing him, of pouring the story of my experience into his sympathetic ears, I did not wonder how he knew I had hurt my hand. Only later I heard him telling Mother of taking a shortcut home after leaving his fireman with instructions to take the engine to the roundhouse. We never talked about it but I knew my father somehow had known that I had hurt my hand and had hurried home because of it.

* * *

DURING THE busy years of growing up, of school, career, marriage and motherhood, my father and I seldom had an opportunity for the long talks that are such treasured memories of my childhood. We never again spoke of his strange gift of precognition but I often thought and read on the subject.

Long after I had left his home for one of my own I awakened one Saturday morning with a strange sense of urgency upon me. I felt I must go home to see my parents. At once! My husband, grumbling a little at my sudden insistence on the three-hour trip to my hometown, finally agreed to take me. For once I did not protest when he broke some speed limits on the open highway. I could not get home fast enough.

When I entered the house I saw Father writing at his desk. From the kitchen came the sound of Mother's singing under her breath. All seemed quiet and serene. There apparently was no reason for my urgency.

While I waited for my father to become aware of my presence, I noted how the infirmities of age had marked him. His broad shoulders were stooped. His dark curly hair had turned white and he had grown heavy since his retirement. Suddenly the years reeled backward and in my heart's eye he was the same tower of strength and wisdom that had sustained me for so many years.

Seeing me, his eyes lighted with pleasure. "I was just writing you a letter telling you to come home," he said. "I wanted to talk with you."

And talk we did, for hours, on every subject that came to mind. Articulate as I had never known him to be, he spoke of his concern over some national issues and the tumult of world affairs. He expressed the hope that he would live long enough to see the boys come home — my two brothers who were with the military forces.

We discussed family matters and recalled pleasures of bygone years. Silences interspersed our talk but the current of communication between us seemed to continue uninterrupted. In silence our thoughts touched remembered sorrow. The small sad sigh we each gave at the same moment revealed our mutual memory. There was no need to speak of the tragedy that had claimed the life of my firstborn, his beloved grandson.

"It was good to talk to you," he said as we left and I agreed. It had indeed been a good and satisfying visit. The sense of urgency that had propelled me into this day was gone but an underlying sadness stayed with me.

I asked for the letter he had been writing to me and read it aloud to my husband on the way home. We both were surprised at the urgency of his written words.

"Come home as soon as possible," he had written. "I want to talk with you."

How thankful I am that I did not wait to receive my father's summons. For before it could have reached me I had a telegram telling me of the heart attack that claimed his life.

It was then I realized that at the end of his life my father and I had shared "a spell of knowing."

UNCANNY RECURRENCES

By Rose Rakos

MY FATHER, John Ambrozy, died of cancer at the age of 75 in his Woodbridge, N. J., home at 5:32 A. M. July 15, 1969. He had been treated for 10 days at Perth Amboy (N.J.) General Hospital in Room No. 532.

During the burial services at St. Gertrude's Cemetery in Rahway, someone handed me a rose to put in my Bible and when I reached my own home I opened the Bible and dropped the blossom between its pages.

The next day, thinking of the coincidence of his room number and time of death led me to open the Bible to see where I had placed the rose. It lay between pages 532 and 533.

WHAT did EDISON owe to TELEPATHY?

Among many explanations for genius — a condition still shrouded in mystery — scholars now lean toward an hypothesis that telepathy is at work.

By Berthold Eric Schwarz, M.D.

Reprinted from **Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy,** January, 1967

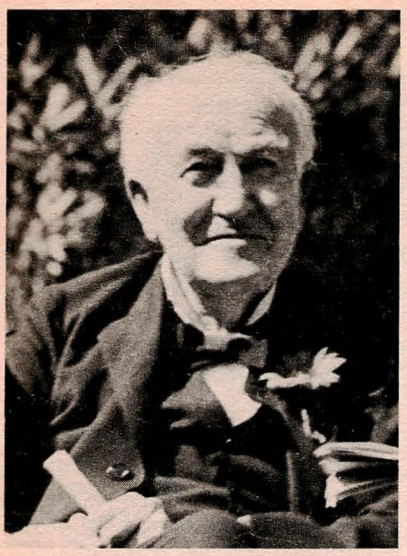
AROUSING FROM a coma a few days before he died, Edison suddenly opened his eyes and gazed "upward into space, his face illuminated with a smile as he said, 'It is very beautiful over there.' "

Thomas Alva Edison, genius and benefactor of mankind, died at 3:24 A.M., Sunday, October 18, 1931. In his laboratory office three minutes after his death a large, spring-wound, 30-day wall clock stopped. Three of Edison's top executives and associates noted that their clocks also stopped at 3:24 A.M.

These facts were disclosed in interviews with Norman R. Speiden,* close friend of the Edison family. The incident of the stopped laboratory clock and other personal data about Edison were independently supplied by Paul B. Kasakove, a chemist who worked closely with Edison for the last 10 years of the inventor's life.

In none of these four instances of clock-stopping, each in a different location, was any trickery found nor was an ordinary explanation supplied. John Flanagan, Edison Laboratory night

*The writer thanks Norman R. Speiden, supervisory museum curator, the guides and the archivist of the Edison National Historic Site, West Orange, N.J., and Joseph Dunninger, the renowned mentalist, for their assistance in this story.



UPI Photo

Thomas Alva Edison, benignly smiling on his 84th birthday, had patented over 1,000 inventions.

watchman, then approximately aged 70, said that the clock stopped at 3:27 A.M. In a private interview Flanagan also told Edison's son Charles that he did not stop the clock himself. Because of Thomas A. Edison's keen interest in possible communication after death this was an important point. Although Flanagan was questioned by many people through the years he never changed his story. Nor did the three executives, also men of truth and character. Unfortunately no other details were available in any of the four episodes.

Some of Edison's former associates wondered about a possible relationship between the clock-stopping at Edison's death and the words of the popular song, "Grandfather's Clock," which Edison had recorded on both cylinders and discs: "It [the clock] was bought on the morn, of the day he was born, and was always his treasure and pride. But it stopped, short, never to go again, when the old man died." Since Edison's early manhood his employees had called him "The Old Man." To this day there has never been a satisfactory explanation for the clock-stopping.

If, as seems credible, the clocks stopped spontaneously there must be considered the alternative hypothesis of telekinesis, involving the persons already mentioned. For the clock-stopping to have been coincidence would be most unusual in view of the known facts.

This report explores the relationship between Edison and his views on psychic matters as well as the possibility that his genius might be better understood by application of the telepathic hypothesis.

Despite the spectacular nature of the clock-stopping episode at Edison's death and his documented interest in applying his genius and scientific know-how to

various psychic matters, this aspect of his life is either completely omitted or glossed over in some of his excellent biographies. Although a genius like Edison presents problems for a biographer, it would seem that a man's beliefs about spiritual values, his soul (or call it what you wish) might be very relevant to an understanding of his character and purpose in life.

A little-known aspect of Edison's career was his long-time interest in telepathy and possible communication with "entities" after death. Although only fragments of his diaries and vast correspondence have been catalogued, there are some published references to his interest and experiments in mind reading. Some of these are as early as 1885 when he was 37 years of age, and some are comments at the end of his career nearly a half-century later. In his unique and often humorous style, Edison even anticipated mass resistance to telepathy which "could stop civilization and everybody would take to the woods. In 50 or 100,000 centuries, when mankind has become perfect by evolution, then perhaps this sense could be developed with safety to the state."

Some of Edison's other published statements that might be relevant to his views on telepathy and genius are connected with his theories of entities and swarms. Edison also made original observations on possible former incarnation and memory, which he compared to a filmstrip that could be scanned for the past, present (and future?).

Deaf since age 12, Edison commented on his overcompensation for this defect and how this affected his imagination and creative (telepathic?) abilities. Indeed, he refused corrective surgery which was advised for his deafness. It may be surmised that, as in clinical practice with patients who have various physical defects which can be remedied, Edison was not so fearful of failure of surgery as he might have been paradoxically fearful of success. For then the deafness disability that he had used to his creative advantage might no longer exist and operate in his behalf. Deafness isolated him from his fellows and might have, in his case, furthered his powers of concentration and independent thought. In such a state of relative sensory deprivation, telepathy might have served as a useful auxiliary means of communication.

In several places Edison referred to his invention to communicate with the unknown. In one instance he said, "I am hopeful, therefore, that by providing the

right kind of instrument to be operated by this (deceased) personality we can receive intelligent messages from it in its changed habitation or environment." While the apparatus was being built one of Edison's laboratory technicians, Walter W. Dinwiddie, an astronomer, died. Because of previous long discussions on this subject of survival after death, it was hoped that the apparatus could be used for spirit contact.

Although Edison's former associate, Kasakove, did not know the specific rationale he recalled how Edison's rolltop desk was locked by Charles Edison after "the Old Man's death." It was reopened 16 years later on Edison's centennial in the hope that there would be some message from Edison. It seemed likely that Edison had made plans for possible communication after death with some member of his family. However, nothing was found apparently.

Dunninger, who has "about 20 letters" from Edison and an autographed photograph, told how Edison showed him a machine with which he attempted to contact some "outer sphere — some communication from somewhere, somehow, that wasn't the earth plane — " and how he received undecipherable signals.

Edison accepted telepathy and had experiences "where he would concentrate on someone and they would come and see him — or concentrate on doing a thing and it would pass on to the person it was intended for without any verbal communication."

During his life Edison had left a secret message with Dunninger and for many years Dunninger offered $10,000 to whoever could correctly get the message after Edison's death. Although Dunninger received from mediums, interested people, cranks and so forth messages purportedly from Edison, no one ever succeeded in obtaining the correct one.

Dunninger has said: "Edison's mind was constantly progressive. His specialty was that of putting existing discoveries to use through inventing new ways to develop them. Once given a scientific fact, Edison did not care to let it remain idle. I've always found that inventors were interested in the subject of telepathy, perhaps because their minds are naturally telepathic. They themselves receive impressions or gain ideas that seem to come from some outside source."

Other well-documented sources such as telegrams, letters and newspaper clippings testify to Edison's interest in telepathy and his experiments with the mentalist Prof. Bert Reese (nee

Berthold Reiss). In one letter Edison wrote, "Reese has a sense organ apparently that only appears in prodigies occasionally." In response to a letter from Houdini after Reese's death, Edison wrote (August 2, 1926) that Houdini "ought to try to find some theory as to how Reese could produce such results as he showed me."

Unfortunately for research purposes, according to Dunninger and Jacques Romano, Reese, a stage performer and showman, mixed some of his telepathic feats with legerdemain which made it more difficult to separate the psychic wheat from the chaff. Romano once reported how he demonstrated before Edison and Luther Burbank one of Professor Reese's magic stunts with a message on a paper that was substituted by sleight of hand. The author, who had seen Romano perform a similar stunt on numerous occasions, agreed with Romano's opinion* that the public is greatly taken in by the part of the stunt that is the trick and ignores the truly amazing part — the telepathy — which is genuine. It should be stressed that Edison gained nothing from his psychic experiments and on the contrary might have had much to lose by his courageous defense of Professor Reese.

It might be conjectured that Edison, the self-made man, who had less than six weeks of formal schooling, was himself a natural paragnost but that he was unaware of his own telepathic abilities. However, as a genius he could combine the fruits of his own intense concentration with the telepathic impressions he received from others and synthesize them as his own creative acts and inventions. Although more information along this line would be desirable, during their courtship Edison's first wife once made this cryptically suggestive remark, "Oh, Mr. Edison, I can always tell when you are near me."

Other indirect and anecdotal evidence for Edison's possible paragnostic abilities includes, for example, his keen interest in various aspects of telepathy which could have been a tracer-like indication of his own (unconscious) telepathic talents. Other suggestive personal attributes for a possible telepathic talent are his unusual intuitive ability to select the right man for the right job, his tremendous self-confidence and optimism even in the face of nearly insurmountable

*Seymour S. Wanderman, M.D., eminent researcher in his own right as well as a friend of many inventors and scientists including Edison, Einstein, Crile, Chen and so forth, and also Romano's personal physician for 40 years, recalled how Romano on numerous occasions demonstrated his paragnostic feats before Edison as well as other scientists.

opposition from contemporary leading scientists, and his unique talent for "getting answers (in his experiments) by his own sense of when a thing was right or wrong."

Edison's unorthodox sleep habits are well known — he would catnap on a desk, lie on a couch for four hours, work for 72 hours without sleep, and so forth. These might offer some clues. Also, Edison claimed he never dreamed. It can be speculated that he could have been in a state of altered consciousness — minus state — much of the time and so in a frame of mind accessible to telepathic reception. Edison could be in close touch with his unconscious and the unconscious of his associates — an area where strange ideas as in dreams would not a priori be considered impossible, too fantastic or incongruous with supposedly established facts.

Edison's poorly understood inspiration might have been related to such personality traits as that he could work for long periods of time with great concentration and then comfortably regress to boyhood behavior. Edison might have had ready access to his unconscious where new ideas were hatched free of crippling censorship and authoritative proscriptions. For example, after periods of hard work his laboratory often was transformed into a place of tomfoolery, merriment, pranks, organ and zither music, songs and even mock prizefights.

There are also hints of his interests in telepathy in his one-time intention to collaborate with a young writer, George Parsons Lathrop, on a "fiction thriller on the style of Jules Verne and H. G. Wells. Amazing inventions never before heard of were going to be introduced." The incomplete manuscript of 1890 contained some of Edison's prophecies, many of which since have been fulfilled.

It is a fact that although he permitted the backs of his hands to be photographed, Edison never allowed pictures of his palms. He claimed that he did not wish to be bothered by palmists, various cultists and the like, but it might also be supposed that on a deeper level of consciousness he might have been concerned over the possibility of some palmist-paragnost (?) making a reading that could be too successful and personal. In the life of a genius such as Edison, who enriched all of mankind with countless patents and major discoveries, serendipity might have been telepathy.

* * *

THE GENIUS is a bold innovator, one "who bring(s) to

society new and original values," one who has "neither ancestors nor descendants; (he himself form(s) (his) entire posterity." Among many possible explanations for genius* are presumed favorable genetic endowment, a monomania for the problem at hand, high intelligence, appropriate psychopathology, a prepared mind for discovery and so forth. Despite the explanations, this uniquely creative and inspired condition is still shrouded in mystery.

The telepathic hypothesis might be applicable to the understanding of genius, as is evident from the literature. The paranormal aspects of genius were brilliantly explored in Myers' classical work which emphasized intrapsychic processes and subliminal and supraliminal influences. More recent experimental data indicate that it is often impossible to determine which person was sending or receiving a telepathic impression. This is further complicated when there are additional participants in the experiment or when another person spontaneously and unexpectedly joins in when volleys of thoughts are sent. At such times a complicated crisscrossing effect was observed in the telepathic transactions.

Further clinically corroborative evidence for the telepathic hypothesis and genius has been noted in numerous parent-child and patient-physician telepathic transactions. These complex exchanges of thoughts and emotions in the interpersonal relationships have often unexpectedly involved other people and often transcended the usual person-to-person position. For example, in psychotherapy spectacular long-distance effects have been produced, such as a recurrent telepathically induced apparition in a specific patient and later for this same patient even presumed telekinesis: e.g., at a critical moment in psychotherapy for both patient and physician, an oil painting by paragnost Jacques Romano crashed to the floor.

Clinical proof of spontaneously occurring telepathic events has

*Over the years the writer has occasionally come across Edison's former employees or their close relatives. Although none of these people ever denied him due credit it seemed odd that many had sour-grapes reactions: they felt that they, or their relatives, did not receive proper recognition for their contributions. Yet when Edison died, few of his former associates made the consistently dazzling array of discoveries that their former chief had. It could be conjectured that Edison might have fortified his own tremendous talents by telepathically picking the minds of his employees which were open to his views, methods and purposes in the common research endeavor. The resentment some of his employees felt indicate a dimly perceived awareness of their role in this relationship with Edison. Neither Edison nor his employees seemed to have been conscious of what might have happened. It would seem no accident that Edison repeatedly made one discovery after another. A possible example of this sour-grapes attitude is documented in reference to one of Edison's greatest discoveries, "the Edison effect."

been indicated by (1) the tendency for such episodes to recur nearly predictably when conditions are similar: built-in controls; and (2) under certain conditions, the ability of the psychiatrist to send thoughts telepathically.

In almost all the described instances except the latter the telepathic episodes were hard to recognize and were usually on the fringes of awareness. The technique of developing awareness is not a simple matter but can be learned by one having an open mind, knowledge of psychopathology, patience, skill and understanding.

By virtue of his comments, which sometimes have glittering telepathic tracer effects, the patient (child or parent) might occasionally have a preconscious awareness of his personal part in the telepathic episode. However, he rarely overtly recognizes the telepathic nature of what has happened. This means, because of various mental mechanisms of the unconscious mind (e.g., repression, displacement, projection, etc.), it is difficult to develop the technique of mental diplopia (double vision) necessary for recognizing and unmasking a telepathic episode *in statu nascendi*.

Although most telepathic episodes have nothing in common with the sublime thoughts of genius, there are certain analogies. It might be supposed that a genius is one who has all the usually recognized attributes of his unique state plus a concentrated intuitive ability by means of which he can telepathically apprehend other people's thoughts as they specifically apply to his work. The genius can successfully integrate his thoughts with telepathic impressions from others. In contrast, the paragnost picks up the ideas of others and recognizes their telepathic origin. He himself, unless he is also a genius, can neither create nor invent to any extent by combining his own abilities with telepathic impressions. He is simply a catalyst who brings the facts together. For the most part telepathic communication occurs on an unconscious basis without awareness in the minds of the participants. They become unwitting pawns.

As with Professor Tenhaeff's paragnosts, the mentalists or the psychiatrist sensitized to telepathy, the specific applications of telepathy depend on various background experiences. For example, the psychiatrist can use telepathy as an excellent practical countertransference psychotherapeutic tool. It follows that much of what passes for empathy, intuition or serendipity

might really be telepathy.

* * *

SOCRATES' GUIDING demon, Joan of Arc's inspired voices and Swedenborg's celestial communications are classical examples suggestive of the interaction of telepathy and genius.

A recent example of discovery occurring independently and approximately at the same time is Charles Darwin's and Alfred Wallace's theory of evolution. It is of interest that as a possible indication of his own unconscious awareness of paragnostic abilities (tracer effect) Wallace later became a spiritist.

An historical example possibly supporting this hypothesis is the independent invention of the telephone by Alexander Graham Bell and Elisha Gray, both of whom filed patents the same day. The credit went to Bell because his patent was filed a few hours ahead of Gray's.

* * *

IN CONCLUSION, the telepathic hypothesis offers intriguing insights into the understanding of genius. Even limited study of the life of Thomas Alva Edison points toward highly suggestive evidence for this point of view.

* * *

BERTHOLD ERIC SCHWARZ, M.D., is a practicing psychiatrist in Montclair, N.J., and a former Fellow in Psychiatry at the Mayo Clinic. For the past 15 years most of his psychiatric researches have concerned telepathic communication in the parent-child and physician-patient relationships.

He also has studied several remarkable telepaths and paragnosts, among them Jacques Romano who died in 1962 at the age of 98. Their six-year relationship just preceding the paragnost's death led to Dr. Schwarz's recent publication, "The Jacques Romano Story" (University Books, Inc., New Hyde Park, N.Y., 1968, $5.95), an objective investigation of Romano's amazingly youthful physique, his teachings and his parapsychological powers.

LIGHTNING STRIKES TWICE

HARRY BOWDEN of Durham, England, has British doctors bewildered. Two lightning bolts have struck him, burned off his shoes, reduced his clothes to shreds and left him alive and well.

A doctor at Shorley Ridge Hospital said, "We never have seen anything like this. We plan to submit a special report to the British Medical Journal."

The first time Harry was struck, early in 1968, the lightning tore a rake out of his hand.

Early in June, 1969, a bolt ripped his trousers to shreds, tore off his jacket, burned the bottoms out of his socks and split the elastic sides off his shoes. He escaped with minor burns.

Brand New!

PRIZE-WINNING METHODS OF HYPNOSIS

AND OTHER UNIQUE INDUCTION TECHNIQUES

Edited by Harry Arons

This is probably the most remarkable book on hypnosis ever published. It is a book of *methods . . . only* methods . . . NOTHING BUT METHODS. And not just ordinary methods (these you can get in any hypnosis book), but methods that many professional hypnotists do not know. Here are just a few of them:

- Dr. Millikin's Non-Verbal Method, in which hypnosis is induced without speaking.
- Harry Arons' Non-Sensory Method, in which hypnosis is induced in one minute without communication via any of the five senses — en masse.
- Col. Ziglinski's Method for the Deaf.
- The "Telepathy" Method.
- The Proof-Positive Method.
- Dr. Bryan's Oriental Pressure-Point Method.
- Brain Wave Synchronizer — three methods.
- The H-Alpha Stimulator, a brand-new electronic method.
- Dr. Bryant's Head-Rotation Method.
- Japanese "Sleep" Machine.
- Dome Inductor Method.
- The Head-Spin Method.
- Harry Arons' Best Deepening Method, word-for-word.
- Self-Hypnosis Methods.
- The Shadow Method.
- And many others.

Detailed verbalizations — photo-illustrated — paperback.
Order your copy NOW!

OUR SPECIAL OFFER?

Our Special Offer? We have none. No bonus — no premium — nothing but the book itself! We need no special offers to sell THIS book. Why, just ONE of the methods described in it — say, DR. MILLIKIN'S NON-VERBAL METHOD — may be worth many times the price of this book to you. Get it and see for yourself!

HYPNOSIS Quarterly, Dept. FN2
10 Washington Ave.,
Irvington, N.J. 07111

Please RUSH ..... copies of PRIZE-WINNING METHODS OF HYPNOSIS @ $3.00 each. I enclose $ ..... (N.J. residents please add 5% sales tax.)

Name .....

Address .....

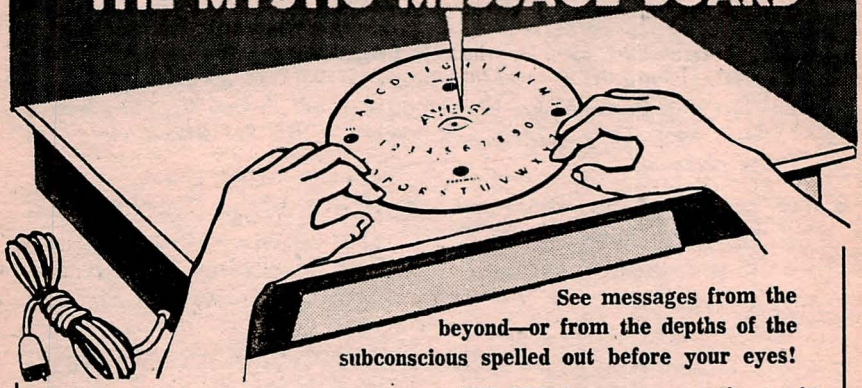
City .....

State ..... Zip .....

introducing

AYE-SEE (I SEE)

THE MYSTIC MESSAGE BOARD



See messages from the beyond—or from the depths of the subconscious spelled out before your eyes!

AYE-SEE (I See)* lets you see into the beyond or into the mists of subconscious personality. The gentle touch of your fingertips to the *AYE-SEE* Planchette can throw open the door to those hidden worlds that invite your exploration. Others have already found that they can see beyond with *AYE-SEE,* now you have the same opportunity.

AYE-SEE is a custom-made psychic appliance now offered only to readers of FATE Magazine. Our shop works slowly and carefully on each *AYE-SEE* so place your order now to avoid disappointment.

You *invest only* $14.95 to buy your *AYE-SEE;* you *risk nothing* because your purchase is fully guaranteed.

A NEW, PATENTED PRINCIPLE

AYE-SEE works on a newly discovered principle that appears to improve accuracy and bring messages through with greater speed. U.S. Patent #3,307,849 has just been granted to protect this discovery, which is the basis of the *AYE-SEE.*

HOW IT WORKS The essential parts of the *AYE-SEE* are the all-wood Table, the Planchette, and the Light Beam. The Planchette is a disc of translucent styrene bearing the letters of the alphabet, numerals and symbols in gold relief. The Light Beam streams softly from a lens in the center of the Table.

As you touch your fingertips to the Planchette, mysterious forces may move it about over the Table. When it stops moving, the Light Beam will point to one letter or symbol to indicate that it belongs in the message. The indication is very positive—there is no question as to what *AYE-SEE* wants to tell you.

The entire Table is built of wood because psychics have advised that wood produces the strongest vibrations. Since the entire Planchette is in contact with the Table, it may be that most of the energy from these vibrations is absorbed by the Planchette.

DEVELOPED BY SENSITIVES The superior features of *AYE-SEE* are the

*TM Reg. U.S. Pat. off.

product of careful experimentation by sensitives adept in using message boards. From coast to coast, accomplished psychics have contributed suggestions which now emerge as *AYE-SEE.*

You can be confident that *AYE-SEE* will work for you, because it has been created by people who *know. Here is a typical comment from an experimenter who tested AYE-SEE: "I'm delighted with it as I'm getting my messages much faster."*

OPERATES IN DIM LIGHT *AYE-SEE* provides its own light—room lights need not be turned on to read the messages—thus, *AYE-SEE* can be used in comforting, dim light or under the conditions of the seance-room. An *AYE-SEE* working under these conditions seems to pour out a fountain of light and presents a highly dramatic picture.

USE ALONE OR WITH A GROUP The *AYE-SEE* Planchette is a perfect, round disc. Thus it can be operated equally well by one person or by a large group, each touching a hand to the Planchette. The long electric cord supplied with *AYE-SEE* permits it to be placed in the center of a room with guests seated all around.

IF YOU HAVE TRIED OTHER BOARDS If you have had any measure of success with other types of boards, you owe it to yourself to try *AYE-SEE. This recommendation comes from an experimenter who wrote, " . . . those who have enjoyed using* (trade name omitted) *will get a bigger kick out of this psychic appliance."*

UNLIKE ANY OTHER MESSAGE BOARD . . .

SPECIAL FEATURES:

ALL-WOOD BOARD
TRANSLUCENT PLANCHETTE
LIGHT BEAM and LENS SYSTEM
DESIGNED BY SENSITIVES
CAREFULLY PRE-TESTED
A PRECISION INSTRUMENT

100% WOOD, FURNITURE-QUALITY CONSTRUCTION The *AYE-SEE* Table is crafted from wood in a sandalwood finish, protected by a coat of Tung Oil, and polished with carnuba wax—all natural materials.

ON THE IMPORTANCE OF YOUR EXPERIMENT When you experiment with *AYE-SEE you* are participating in a great work. The world-renowned psychologist and investigator F. W. H. Myers wrote this about such experiments: "May I add the remark that it is to experiments with automatic writing, crystal-vision, etc., rather than to spontaneous apparitions, *that we must look for any real information as to the degree in which departed spirits retain the knowledge of the things of earth."*

GUARANTEE

If you are dissatisfied with *AYE-SEE* for any reason, return within 30 days and Venture Bookshop guarantees to refund your money in full.

ORDER NOW!

AYE-SEE cannot be mass-produced, it will be manufactured in limited numbers only in the workshops of the Venture Bookshop.

$14.95

We pay delivery charges (U.S.A. only)

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. BOX 249
HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. 60035

Please send me _____ Complete AYE-SEE Message Boards at $14.95. (Add $2.00 for foreign shipment.)

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

WESTERN SHAMBALLA

From the mystical Church and College of the Brotherhood, high in the Rocky Mountains, these lectures by Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood of the White Temple, are now made available; each in booklet form.

$1.00 each; 6 for $5.00

Astro-Chemical Analysis
The Authentic St. Germain
Symbolism of the Life of Jesus
Symbolism of the Great Seal
The Akashic Records and How To Read
Mysteries of Mt. Shasta
Atlantis & Lemuria
Christ and the Last Days
Concentration and Relaxation
Dragons of Wisdom
Milarepa, "The Tibetan Saint"
The Great Master of the Himalayas
Personal Experiences Among Masters
Astral Projection
Mystery Teachings, 2nd Coming of Christ
Many That Are Now Living
Man's Higher Self
Divine Healing
Return of the Gods to America
Secret Teachings - Himalayan Gurus
Messiah Aggadoth
Man and the Mystic Universe
How to Live in Harmony
Shamballa
The Wheel of Life
Material Inharmony, How to Overcome
Secret of True Prayer
The Secret Teachings of Jesus
Reincarnation, Life After Death
The World War and Reincarnation
Maitreya, "Lord of the World"
Bardo, Soul After Death
The New Religion
The Pineal Eye
Treasures of Light
Dweller on the Threshold

FOUR GOSPELS (Interpretation), By Doreal $5.00
Instructions of a Master to His Chela, By Doreal 2.00
Four Planes of Healing, By Doreal 5.00
Symbolism of the Great Pyramid, By Doreal 2.00

You are invited to write for free literature comprising "Master Of Destiny", our magazine "Light on the Path", and a copy of our weekly Truth Sheet. No obligation.

BROTHERHOOD OF THE WHITE TEMPLE, INC.

Dept. F, Sedalia, Colorado 80135

My Proof of Survival

FATE will pay $5 for each story published in this department. Stories must deal with an actual experience proving spirit survival. They should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be mailed to FATE Survival Editor, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. Manuscripts must show author's name and address and include a stamped self-addressed return envelope.

WITH FATHER'S HELP

By H. M. Margrit

SPRING, 1959, was a happy time. In April the lilies and tulips were pushing through the ground and I was six months pregnant with my fourth child.

My husband and I and our three children lived in the apartment in the basement of the Sarver, Pa., home of my parents, Edward and Hilda Smith. On April 8 I prepared for bed early and immediately fell into a deep relaxing sleep. The knocks on the door of the house went unheard but my mother's screams penetrated my sleep like a knife.

I rushed up to Mother's kitchen to find her sitting on a chair completely spent. Several strange men were standing around.

"What's wrong?" I asked hesitantly.

None of them wanted to speak.

"Dad?" I asked, almost knowing what the answer would be.

"Yes," one of the men replied. "Your father passed away just as he was about to leave work."

Through tear-filled eyes I looked out the kitchen window. As the new day came an old life had been taken away. My father had lived through two previous heart attacks but the third had felled him. He was a grinder in the Brackenridge works of the Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation. Most of his 54 years had been spent in the steel mill.

He left behind his wife and four sons, the two older ones married and on their own, the younger ones aged 10 and 12, and me, the only daughter. After the funeral and the period of mourning Mother was ill and growing worse. The days were difficult as she became more and more dependent on me.

Then on July 15, 1959, at the Allegheny Valley Hospital in Natrona Heights, Pa., I gave birth to a baby girl. Donna was born with a congenital lung disorder and was placed in an incubator where she remained three weeks.

When we finally brought her home my full attention was turned to the new life entrusted to me and worries about my mother were pushed to the back of my mind.

After the baby had been home about three weeks, there was another night like the one in April when Dad died. I was terribly tired, went to bed early and fell asleep immediately.

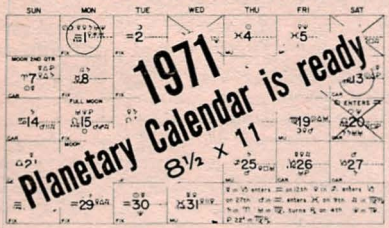
Again I was awakened but this time not by screams. Instead a penetrating coldness filled the room. I

Send for
FREE BROCHURE
of Archetypal Metaphysical books
by ANN REE COLTON
ARC Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 1138, Glendale, Calif. 91209

ASTROLOGICAL CALENDAR
THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND.
Planetary Calendar



IN OUR 22nd YEAR



You need not know anything about astrology to read the PLANETARY CALENDAR. You can select the best days at a glance, months ahead, to start business, romance, travel, construction, repair, buy, sell, etc. Starting on the right day is winning half the battle. Send $2.00 **NOW.**

PLANETARY CALENDAR
P.O. BOX 4796 Dept. F
PANORAMA CITY, CALIF. 91402

was pulling the covers close when I saw a shapeless object floating before me. The smoky blue-grey apparition was about six feet tall and completely strange until I heard my father's familiar voice.

He said, "Take care of your mother."

I felt no fear or hesitation. Almost automatically, I said, "O.K."

As I threw back the covers to get out of bed the apparition vanished. I ran up the stairs as I had five months before, and into Mother's bedroom. She was comatose and obviously very ill. I bundled her into the car and rushed her to the hospital in Natrona Heights where the doctors said she had had a heart attack.

She was hospitalized for about six weeks, then came home to live six years longer, finally succumbing April 15, 1965.

My father never appeared to me again but because he warned me that August night, Mother lived long enough to raise her two youngest sons. — *Sarver, Pa.*

A DAY I'LL NEVER FORGET

By Jane Hayes

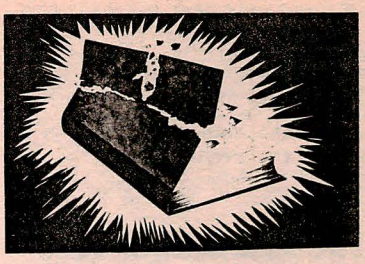
IN HEYWORTH, Ill., on December 22. 1915, a blizzard was raging. The swirling snow and roaring wind seemed to add to my despair. I was expecting my first child but after many hours of labor I no longer could see nor speak. I heard the doctor tell my husband and mother there was no chance either for me or my baby.

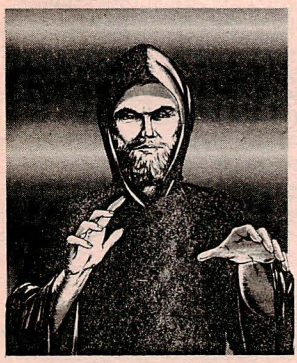
Suddenly it was summer, a glorious day, and I was floating over the treetops. As I looked down at the landscape I thought I never had seen such beauty. A stream trickled down the hillside and flowed gently on its way.

On the far side of the stream I saw a group of people, all of whom I recognized — although, I thought

NOW!

The most powerful Occult Secrets can be YOURS!





Master M. Aquarius of the Monastery of the Seven Rays brings you these long forbidden secrets.

The most advanced teachers and initiates have always known that Sexual Magic, as it is called, is the Bridge to Spiritual Power. This is why the Monastery of the Seven Rays, an ancient secret brotherhood of the Andes, makes this available for the first time. No other school has ever dared reveal these secrets so openly. In the past they have been guarded by the gravest seals of secrecy.

Monastery of the Seven Rays breaks these seals to bring you the complete information on control and domination of this powerful force within us. A spiritual side exists far more important than the physical. Its proper direction is the secret of spiritual power and success in everyday life. It is the Bridge over which you must travel to the development of a Master Mind, to the realms of absolute power, to the realization of your fondest dreams.

In a complete course of 16 months the following areas are explored:

I. The Foundations of Sexual Magic
II. The Deductions of Sexual Magic
III. The Experimentation of Sexual Magic
IV. The Projection of Sexual Magic

The Monastery's instruction goes beyond all publicly known and researched methods of sexual magic and initiation, for it is based on the universal nature of divine manhood, and developed by methods of absolute exactitude. The Monastery's second year's course in Sexual Magic is occultism of the future . . . today!

Write today for FREE information. All that you have ever desired to be awaits you by applying the Monastery's Power Course.

Monastery of the Seven Rays
P.O. Box 3390
Quito, Ecuador, South America

Please send me without cost or obligation further free information by Air Mail.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip..... 15F

HEARING AIDS UP TO 67% OFF

BUY NEW AMERICAN-MADE AIDS direct from factory. Behind-the-Ear, All-in-the-Ear, Eye Glass Aids. Money-back guarantee. 20 days FREE TRIAL. No money down. Easy payments. No interest. No salesman will call. POWERFUL BODY AIDS—$29.95 up. **LLOYD** Dept. FE12, 905 9th St., Rockford, Ill. 61108

CAYCE MEDITATION GEMS

Famous Lapis Lingua, Lapis Ligurius and Lapis Lazuli, in pouch, plus NEW secret meditation system based on their use. Complete, $5.00. **J. FEINER, Box 3897, Long Beach, Cal. 90803**



AMULETS

Secret private Amulet collection, offered for the first time. Egyptian, King Solomon, Sage of the Pyramids. Believed to bring Love, Wealth, Good Luck, etc. Brochure 25 cents.

PENTAGRAM $5.00

ZORINA, BOX 14096, DEPT. B SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94114

WORLD PROPHECY

Book I — 1958-1998 — $2.00
Book II — 1998-2024 — $2.00
Each different! Hundreds of fascinating prophecies of coming Social, Spiritual and Earth Changes.

Book III — Prophecies of Tomorrow
With unpublished Edgar Cayce, Nostradamus, Helios, Merlin, Dead Sea Scrolls —and many, many more prophecies! $3.00

All 3 books only $6.00.

MYSTICAL BOOKS

(1) TWIN SOULS $1.00
(2) LIFE AFTER DEATH $1.00
(3) SEX, REINCARNATION AND KARMA $2.00
(4) HOW TO DISCOVER PAST LIVES $2.00
(5) YOUR DREAMS, With DREAM DICTIONARY $2.95
(6) THE PAST LIVES OF JESUS, MARY (And the Mystery of Isis, Moses, Akhnaton REVEALED) $4.95

All 6 books only $10.00
Money-back guarantee.

SPECIAL OFFER
ALL BOOKS HERE, $15.00.

MEI LING PUBLICATIONS
4139 Camino Real
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

with a shock, they had been dead for many years. One woman — somehow I knew she was Aunt Myra Noble — smiled and begged me to join them, saying I never would regret it.

"No," I replied, "I must go back to take care of my baby."

I still could hear her voice when I found myself back in bed with a tiny baby girl at my side.

Later I told my mother about the experience and mentioned the woman who had seemed so dear — Myra Noble.

Mother asked, "What did she look like in your dream?"

I told her, then asked, "What was she like in real life, Mother?"

"You have described her perfectly and I'm sure you never saw a picture of her. I think she never had one taken." Mother mused. "She died many years before you were born." — *Peoria, Ill.*

MOTHER'S PROTECTION

By Frieda Staples

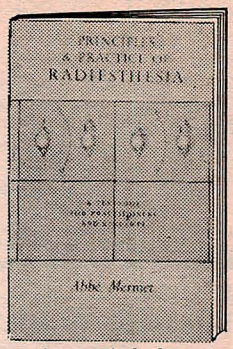
WHEN I WAS seven years old we lived in Zion, Ill., in a building called at that time Bethel. It was supervised by Elder Robinson, a doctor of divine healing. On a cold November day in 1917 the family was gathered around my mother's sickbed and Elder Robinson said she would not live until morning.

That night I prayed that God would let my mother take me to Heaven with her but to my sorrow I learned in the morning that she had gone without me.

Every night for a year I prayed that she would come back for me. Then one night I saw her standing in the doorway of my bedroom. I got up to go to her and followed her into the hallway leading to the attic stairway. Finally she turned and waved for me to go back. As I turned back I saw a man running from my bedroom.

Desperately frightened, I pulled the string to turn on the light but the

READ THE AMAZING HISTORY OF ABBE' MERMET—MOST SUCCESSFUL DOWSER OF THE 20TH CENTURY!



With a simple dowsing-type instrument the Abbe' Mermet, a Roman Catholic priest, claimed to have located oil fields in Africa, survivors of an expedition to the North Pole, and to have made nearly 2,000 other discoveries. His successes include archeological discoveries made at the request of the 'Pope himself! A complete history of these triumphs plus a revealing discussion of the techniques used are included in the Abbe's own book, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF RADIESTHESIA.

TEST THE ABBE'S FAMOUS INVENTION

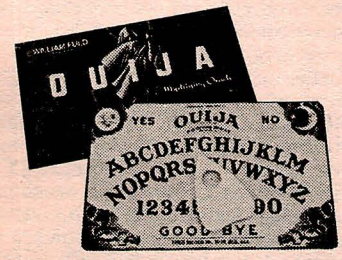
The amazing feats recorded in PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF RADIESTHESIA are claimed to have been accomplished through the use of a patented dowsing instrument created by the Abbe'. A small number of these precision-machined pendulums have been imported by the Venture Bookshop and are available to serious experimenters.



Book only, $5.95
Pendulum only $7.50
BOOK AND PENDULUM BOTH $11.45

VENTURE BOOKSHOP, P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

At Last! A WOODEN OUIJA® BOARD!



For years the Venture Bookshop tried unsuccessfully to persuade the William Fuld Company, originators of the Ouija Board, to produce wooden boards like the one their factory first turned out. Fuld refused to do this.

But now that Parker Brothers, Inc., has bought Ouija, at last they are making a wooden board!

Many people find that natural wood works better than the ordinary plastic-filled fibers of which other Ouija boards are made. We now are able to meet all demands for a genuine wood Ouija Board.

ONLY $7.95 PLUS 50c HANDLING AND MAILING CHARGE. ORDER TODAY!

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me _____ **WOODEN OUIJA BOARDS** at only $7.95 each plus 50c for handling and mailing. (Add $2.00 for foreign shipment.)

I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order ☐ cash for $_____.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ORIENTAL PERFUME OILS
FROM FAR AWAY PLACES
FRAGRANCES OFFERED: Queen of the Nile, Black Tulip, Meditation, Drifting Sands, Sandalwood, Sambac, Mimosa, Sacred Lotus, Seventh Veil, Money Oil, Wisteria, Jasmine, Rose, Lilac, Violet, Magnolia, Gardenia, Carnation, Lavender, Potchouli, Ylang Ylang.
1 Dram, $1.
2 Dram Gold Metal Top Bottle, $2.
Special Offer: Any 6 Drams for $5.
Mail order only. No C.O.D.
GEORGIA BREWER
952¼ S. Hobart, Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

LOBSANG RAMPA BOOKS
Beyond The Tenth
Chapters of Life - You Forever
Wisdom of the Ancients
The Rampa Story - The Saffron Robe
Living With the Lama
Caves of the Ancients
The Third Eye - Doctor From Lhasa
$1.35 each
Californians pls. add 5% tax
METAPHYSICAL CENTRE
420 Sutter St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94108

ASTROLOGY
FREE CATALOG
ALWAYS THE MOST COMPLETE, UP-TO-DATE SOURCE FOR BOOKS, TEXTS, SUPPLIES, SERVICES.
Oldest and largest Astrological publisher in the United States.
LLEWELLYN PUBLICATIONS
Box 3383-F, St. Paul, MN 55101

Prayer Works!
I have a prayer for you. It is called, "Special Meditation Technique." It is the most unusual prayer. Try it for any problem you have for 7 days. If your problem isn't solved, send the prayer back for a refund. Air mailed — $3.00.
CHARLES J. REDMOND
P.O. Box 8837, Dept. FA-PR
Los Angeles, Calif. 90008

ceiling light did not go on. I called Elder Robinson and while he was fumbling for a chair to stand on to reach it I told him about my mother's visit and the man who had run from the room.

Finding the chair, Elder Robinson climbed up to discover the bulb gone. He said, "It's a certainty that you couldn't have removed this bulb. You can thank God for sending your mother's spirit to awaken you."

He put in the new light bulb and as he left he said he would check the grounds to see if the intruder could be found.

"And keep your door locked from now on," he said as he left. — *Chicago, Ill.*

I SHOULD HAVE LISTENED

By Kay Wells

THE ONLY EXCUSE I can give is that my sister Mary Simpson was dying of cancer and I attributed the visit from her dead husband to an overactive imagination. I had visited Mary in a Los Angeles hospital several weeks before and I knew it would be the last time I would see her. My reluctance to have her go was causing my mind to play tricks on me, I thought.

The circumstances of the appearance of her husband's spirit were these: In October, 1965, I was sitting talking to my friend Bob Nystrom in my living room. Suddenly I remarked that I sensed the presence of Alex, my sister's husband, who had died in 1962. He was surrounded by a group of somberly-dressed members of the family and he acted as spokesman.

He said that my sister would die soon and that the family was all ready to receive her. I was to tell her not to be afraid to "let go." Then, to my surprise, Alex said, "Please help Charlotte." Charlotte was his daughter by a previous marriage.

I tried to explain that I could not help Charlotte. I had not heard from her for several years and the last time I tried to reach her I learned that her telephone had been disconnected. Alex seemed saddened by my excuses and wept. Then the entire group disappeared.

I was mystified by the experience but my husband Don and I did begin to arrange our affairs so that we could go to Los Angeles. As I couldn't get there immediately I tried to send mental messages to Mary "not to be afraid." Because my mind was so filled with thoughts of my sister I did not make any attempt to locate Charlotte.

We did not reach Los Angeles in time, after all. On October 17 I received word that my sister had died. We then had to go to make arrangements for her funeral. David Sturgis, Alex Simpson's one-time business partner, was on hand to help.

One morning just before the funeral David came to us in a distressed state. He said that he had tried to contact Charlotte to tell her of Mary's death and he also wanted to inform her that she was heir to a sizable trust fund.

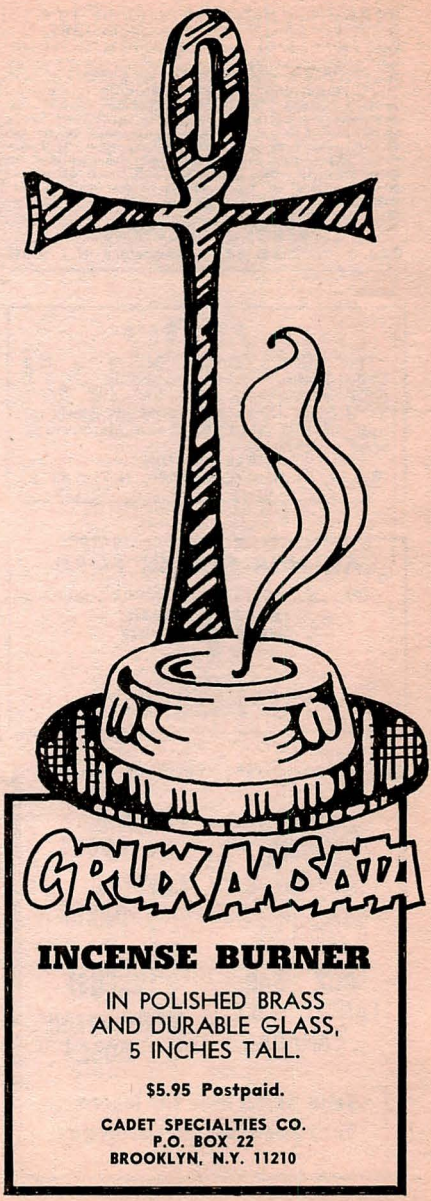
After much detective work he finally located a friend who knew her but this person was reluctant to give David any information until he gave his reasons for wanting to find Charlotte. Then David learned that Charlotte had committed suicide in Van Nuys, Calif., on October 18, only a few hours after my sister's death. She never knew of the death nor of the inheritance.

I realized then that the visit from Alex had been an attempt to avert a tragedy. I wish I had listened. — *Gardena, Calif.*

THE TELEGRAM

By Clyde Traver

I HELD THE telegram in my hands and looked at it. Without



"SELF-HYPNOSIS A GUIDE TO ITS WONDERS

Amazing book by hypnotist Nard King reveals his "gadgetless" method. It allegedly provides COMPLETE and CONTINUOUS control of self . . . (emotions, cravings, talents, memory, sleep, existent PSYCHIC POWERS—known or unsuspected, etc.) . . . whereby proficient user, WIDE AWAKE, merely tells himself what he will experience, adds cue word, and—it happens! We make no claims for therapeutic or other benefits but enthusiastically recommend this remarkable, photo-illustrated book to all interested in subject of self-hypnosis. $3.00—delighted or refund!

VERITY PUBLICATIONS
Dept. 7, 233 Gould Rd., Newfoundland, N.J. 07435

• **FREE** •

"The Million Dollar Secret of the True Bible," or why people DON'T GET what they pray for, and HOW YOU CAN. **For free complete instruction on this amazing basic discovery, send a card to:**

BIBLE SCIENCE
Box 2, Station G, Buffalo, N.Y. 14213

ARTHUR STEVEN FORD
(of TV, Radio and Lecture fame)
personally answers
THREE QUESTIONS
$10.00
SATELLITE
Box 188-F, Village Station
New York, NY 10014

THIRD EYE MAIL ORDER CO.
BOX 1540
LANGLEY, B.C.
CANADA

PSYCHIC BOOKS
CRYSTAL BALLS
INDIAN INCENSE
MEDITATION ROBES

Send $1.00 only for Incense, Taro Reading and Catalogue

opening the envelope I knew what the message would be. My mother in Iowa had died of a stroke the day before. At the moment of her death she had visited me where I worked in a remote logging camp in Oregon.

That day in November, 1940, was like any other during the rainy season in Oregon — wet, cold and miserable. Added to the discomforts of the weather were such inconveniences as no radio, no electricity and of course no telephone that far back in the hills. Furthermore, a portion of the road below camp had washed out and cut off our last tie with civilization.

Having no love for cold rain I found the job of camp cook a more desirable occupation than working in the woods. My helper, Paul Colson, and I had breakfast out of the way and were starting the noon meal when I noticed a new leak in the roof.

"Hey, Paul, move that sack of sugar. If they don't get the road fixed it may be a week before we see the supply truck again."

Paul walked to the far end of the clapboard shack to move the 100-pound sack of sugar. With my back to the room I continued to mix pie dough until suddenly I got the uncomfortable feeling that someone was staring at the back of my neck.

Although we both loved horseplay I knew Paul would not do anything more injurious than throw a rag he had used to mop up an ice-cold puddle, so I ignored the feeling and continued with my work — until it became so powerful I was forced to turn around. Rain beat a deafening roar on the roof making small puddles on the floor through the numerous leaks. At the far end of the room, his back to me, Paul was dragging the sugar to a dry spot. Between us, not 10 feet from me, sat my mother!

She didn't speak or smile, just sat

The Most Important Word in Your Dictionary . . .

MONEY

The force of gravity — terrestrial magnetism — keeps you earthbound. Earth magnetism is the great physical discipline on all human beings.

Another force, perceived dimly as "Money," keeps all human beings disciplined in many other ways . . . every facet of your mundane existence — past, present and future — is subject to the government of Money. You control it, or it controls you.

Money, you see, is the great **social** gravitational force.

Every scientific advancement of Man has involved overcoming, or manipulating, the polarities of Magnetism. This includes development of transportation, communication, and all the intricate details of routine life in a mechanized world.

In the social sphere, we each of us struggle against a different gravitational force, the social gravity that we perceive only as "Money." **The person or group who will benefit you most in your mundane lifetime is the person who teaches you what money is, and how to control it.**

The Individualist Society has for some time engaged in teaching people how to "Manipulate the Money Energy," how to control the social gravitational force of Money, how to arrange and direct their life's energies in such fashion that they can solve their personal money problems with ease. Due to the remarkable success of this "Prosperity Movement" we are encouraged to continue it, in order to make this information and instruction available to all who wish it. **This responsible movement is under the direction of Mr. Jack L. Felts, whose personal references include listing in "World's Who's Who of Finance and Industry"; "Who's Who in the South-Southwest"; "Dictionary of International Biography"; "Royal Blue Book of London."**

We wish to tell you more about your relationship to Money, how you may learn to control your relationship to Money with the approximate ease with which you control your relationship to the gravitational pull of Earth. This information is available only from Mr. Felts.

If you are weary of struggling unsuccessfully against the gravity of Money, if during your sojourn on this Earth you wish to achieve abundance, if you are ready to consider levitating yourself economically by learning the occult secrets about Money — in short, **if you are ready to jump from Little, or nothing, to Plenty, then you are urged to write to us today.** Information is free, and there is no obligation.

Write at once to:

MONEY MIRACLE INFORMATION
Individualist Society,
P.O. Box 156, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

SUCCESSFUL MEDITATION
. . . gives you mind control. Control your mind and you control YOUR life — which means enjoying a successful life. Lobsang Rampa's record "HOW TO MEDITATE" shows you the way to success, $5.00.
TRANQUILIZER TOUCH STONE, $5.00.
THE LAUGHING BUDDHA (for luck) in solid silver to fit charm bracelet, $12.00.
Send for our beautifully illustrated catalog. All items sent postpaid.
RAMPA TOUCH STONES, Ltd.
Box 22, Glendale, S.C. 29346.

● **DEATH MUST GO!** ●
"LOST LAWS OF CIVILIZATION", $2.00. PLUS FREE. (Unrealized) PHYSICALISM SECRETS for all. The world has been betrayed for 6,000 years. To survive, ACT NOW!
T. Reeves, D.P., Physicalism Secrets-5
Box 1854, Scottsdale, Arizona 85252

BOTH SEXES have horrid AGE SPOTS*
AMAZING **H-3**® PRODUCTS
H-3® EUPHORIA CREME
*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you are GETTING OLD.

Hydroguinone— Ginseng, 2 oz.	Retail	$3.50
	Save	.50
		$3.00

◆ ◆ ◆
H-3® Amazing Tablets for WELCOME RELIEF!
Reawakens your enthusiasm for living, inspires planning while mitigates actual miseries associated with the aging processes — gives prompt, temporary relief from muscular aches and pains.

MONTH'S SIZE		3 MONTHS	
Retail	$6.50	Retail	$17.25
Save	.75	Save	2.25
	$5.75		**$15.00**

Calif. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. No stamps.
D & C SUPPLEMENTS CO.
P.O. Box 1302, Studio City, CA 91604

rocking in her favorite chair. I knew that chair, every nick and scratch on it. Some of them I had put there myself.

"This is crazy," I thought. "It's 20 miles to the nearest town. How did she get here without getting wet? How did she get here at all with the road out?"

To convince myself the whole thing was hallucination I closed my eyes. When I opened them again, Mother would be gone. She had to be. Sanity demanded it. But when I dared to look again Mother was still there. Then, for the first time, I realized that I could see *through* her to the wall beyond.

"You sick or something?" Paul asked when he turned around. "You're white as a ghost."

My mother vanished.

"I — I just saw one," I said, unaware of the effect such a statement has on an average man's mind.

"Yeah? Where did you hide the bottle this time?"

"Honest, Paul, I'm telling you the truth. I just saw my mother. She had another stroke and it killed her."

How I knew this I wasn't sure — but I knew. Across the length of the shack Paul stared at me as if I were a leper and I felt an invisible wall of suspicion build between us.

When a rancher rode up with the telegram the next day, November 16, 1940, what I had said was confirmed. By then the whole crew knew what had happened and I was an outcast — a man who could see ghosts.
— *San Jose, Calif.*





New Books



By David Techter

PSYCHOMETRY IN SAN DIEGO

A FEW YEARS back I reported in FATE on a pair of monographs issued by the California Parapsychology Foundation (3580 Adams Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92116). At the time it appeared that there would be a regular series of such publications but nothing further appeared until this spring when the Foundation issued an offset newsletter entitled *Parapsychology Periodical*. In this interesting 16-page publication both Dr. Milan Ryzl and James Mullin present research proposals for investigating dowsing; and there is a section devoted to news of psychic activities in various areas of the world.

Most intriguing, however, are the two research reports at the end: Charles Rogers reports on ESP tests conducted at Foundation meetings. An interesting innovation was an experiment in which a "sender" impressed images (silently) on a tape. Then the tape was played back for a group of "receivers" some of whom scored well. Of even greater interest is the account of psychometry sessions held with the Foundation's founder Kay Sterner acting as sensitive. Mrs. Sterner apparently scored well both on past-and-present items and on predictions. I would like to have seen greater detail and some samples of her statements included but I know from personal observation that she possesses considerable psychic ability.

This is an ambitious publication for a local psychic organization. Long ago Kay Sterner and I discussed the possibility of having such a journal sponsored by the various psychic organizations around the country. Few of the groups are active enough to fill such a journal by themselves but if each made contributions the resultant publication could be impressive. The greatest burden would be the editorial work.

Parapsychology Periodical well may be the first step to such an interorganizational effort and it deserves support on this account as well as on its own merits. (Alas, the issue contains no information as to price or subcription cost but probably a dollar donation to the above address will secure a copy of this first number for you.)

LIFE AFTER DEATH!
THREE CONVINCING VOLUMES
By Anthony Borgia
"LIFE IN THE WORLD UNSEEN"
"MORE ABOUT LIFE IN THE WORLD UNSEEN"
"HERE AND HEREAFTER"
$3.00 each — $7.50 for 3
Send for book list.
Californians pls. add 5% tax.
H. G. WHITE, Publisher
420 Sutter Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94108



The Victorian Book of DREAMS
including signs auguries, divination by cards and prognostics from the physiognomy and moles, &c. &c.
$1.95, Stephen Greene Press, box 1000F, Brattleboro, Vt. 05301

NO MATTER HOW DISCOURAGED you may be because your prayers have not been answered, we offer you a BETTER WAY. FREE TREATISE. Send dime for postage. No cards answered.
PRIMORDIAN SHRINE
P.O. Box 1102, Nevada City, Calif. 95959

AN AMAZING BOOK
NUMEROLOGY is an exact science. Let one of its greatest exponents show you how you can eliminate the element of chance and find winners of horse racing events with outstanding accuracy.
Isidore Kozminsky, D.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.F.B.A., is the author of this astounding work "Racing and Winning," based on 40 years' experience of forecasting by Numerology. Packed with helpful examples. Write for your special edition today, price $2.00, postpaid, to the publishers:
FREE Copy "Magical Key" with order!
PHIPPS-COTON, LTD.
51, Bowyer Road, (Dept. E)
Abingdon, Berkshire, England

PSYCHOKINESIS IN AMSTERDAM

OVER A CENTURY ago the celebrated physical medium D. D. Home gave a series of three sittings for a group of Dutch skeptics. Despite the open hostility and ridicule of the sitters paranormal phenomena occurred. Raps were heard; heavy tables floated upward; unseen hands touched the sitters on request and snatched handkerchiefs from their hands — all in full light. The only description of these sittings (Home omitted them in his autobiography) was in an obscure Amsterdam periodical *Dageraad*. George Zorab, the Dutch psychic researcher, recently discovered the account and now has published an English translation, "Test Sittings with D. D. Home at Amsterdam (1858)," along with his commentary and suggestions for possible counterhypotheses. As remarkable as Home's abilities were, it is almost as incredible to see Zorab's account in the *Journal of Parapsychology* (March, 1970). Dr. Rhine's *Journal* seldom publishes anything but dry laboratory reports and is generally the most prestigious (and the stuffiest) periodical in parapsychology. But the *Journal* now boasts a redesigned cover format so perhaps the subject matter will brighten up as well. A copy of this March issue may be obtained for $2.00 from: *Journal of Parapsychology*, P. O. Box 6847, College Station, Durham, N.C., 27708. A year's subscription (four numbers) is $8.00 but I recommend it only for those who are sympathetic to the statistical approach. Included with a subscription is a quarterly newsletter, *Parapsychology Bulletin*, largely concerned with Dr. Rhine's Foundation. The *Bulletin* also is available separately for $1.00 a year.

LEVITATION IN LONDON

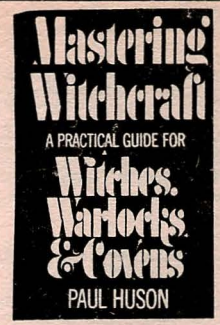
IF YOU reluctantly have decided that phenomena such as Home

produced are as defunct as the dinosaur a perusal of the June, 1970, issue of the *Journal* of the Society for Psychical Research will surprise you. About four years ago a young investigator, K. J. Batcheldor, published a preliminary account of some sessions held with a group of friends during which a table repeatedly was levitated.

A second part of his account in which he outlined procedures to follow and hints about proper attitude for those who wished to undertake similar experiments was not published at that time. But a copy of it was read by a London dental surgeon, Dr. D. W. Hunt, who persuaded three friends to join him in a "circle" to sit for physical phenomena. Like Home they worked in normal light. Results were almost immediate. Events during the first few sessions "included the rising of the table some five or six feet clear of the floor, its movement over the whole of the room whilst in the air and a peculiar oscillating descent to the floor . . . sometimes quite gently and sometimes very violently."

One can only extend sympathy to the myriad number of devout Spiritualists who have attended circles for years without ever seeing anything so dramatic. As it happens, unlike Home, none of this circle were Spiritualists and in fact "had an instinctive distrust of any seance-like procedure." They all seemed to concur with (and apparently verified) Batcheldor's conclusion: "The ability to produce phenomena is not a mysterious capacity conferred on a few rare individuals called 'mediums' but a psychological 'skill' which can be acquired through aptitude and experience by virtually all human beings."

The *Journal* article goes on to describe subsequent sessions with the group. In one the table levitated beyond the reach of the sitters while



At Last!
HERE IS THE COMPLETE BOOK OF WITCH-CRAFT!

Written by Paul Huson, direct descendant of a Scottish Witch! Here is finally the "How To Do It" book of Witchcraft. Every step of the way is shown in exact full detail to qualify you as a WITCH or WARLOCK! The author takes you through the ENTIRE system of Witchcraft so that you can set up your witchcraft room with everything needed plus FULL instructions on how to use all things described.

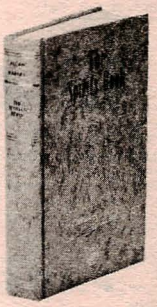
$6.95 plus 25c postage

TYRAD COMPANY
Box 17006-B,
Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

Only at Venture Bookshop —

THE SPIRITS' BOOK

By Allen Kardec



"The Spiritualists' Bible"

The background upon which all Spiritualist beliefs and practices are set. **The Spirits' Book** fully states the Principles of Spiritist Doctrine. Over ONE THOUSAND questions are answered . . . all you've ever asked, and many you never thought of!

This is the first English translation of the book, given to Mr. Kardec by the ascended masters in the middle of the last century. It is to the Spiritualist what the Bible is to the Christian.

Sturdy cover and cloth binding for a lifetime of reference. 431 pages. $9.95 postpaid.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

"MOTHER OF ALL"

Paul Lambourne Higgins, founding president of Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship, writes of the Virgin Mary as the source of Divine compassion and healing power. More ESP experiences are associated with her than with any other figure. Order autographed copies from author ($4.00 each, plus 20c for mailing):

Rev. P. L. Higgins
212 Sherman St., Joliet, Ill. 60433

YOUR DAYS ARE NUMBERED
By Florence Campbell

Know yourself and all others through this world-famous NUMEROLOGY manual. 12th ed. $4.60 ppd. (Pa. res. $4.75). Bookshops or:
THE GATEWAY, Pleasant Valley, Pa. 18948

The ancient wise-men of the East knew of the powers of Korean GINSENG, Asia's wonder root-herb. 100% Pure, 6-Year-Old Roots.



50 8-gr. Capsules, $7.95
Special — 3 Bots., $22.00
GOTU-KOLA:
50 8-gr. Capsules. $3.95.
Add 5% Sales Tax in Calif.
KOREAN HERBS
Box 54666, L.A., Calif. 90054

FREE 1971 LARGE OCCULT CATALOG

Many NEW exclusive items! Hundreds and hundreds of unusual, unique curios. Most complete catalog of all phases of occult.
TYRAD CO., Dept. B
Box 17006, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

"With God All Things are Possible!"

Are you facing difficult problems? Poor Health? Money or Job Troubles? Unhappiness? Drink? Love or Family Troubles? Would you like more Happiness, Success and "Good Fortune" in Life? If you have any of these problems, or others like them, Dear Friend, then here is wonderful NEWS of a remarkable NEW WAY of PRAYER that is helping thousands to glorious new happiness and joy. Just clip this message now and mail with your name and address. We will rush this wonderful NEW MESSAGE OF PRAYER and Faith to you by Return Mail absolutely FREE! We will also send you FREE, this beautiful GOLDEN CROSS for you to keep and treasure.

FREE



LIFE-STUDY FELLOWSHIP
Box F-1762, Noroton, Conn. **GOLDEN CROSS**

they were standing, then crashed violently to the floor. As the sitters were straightening up the room after one session the table spontaneously took off and upset large quantities of photographic chemicals.

Still later the experimenters rigged a lamp that could be lit by psychokinetic action and got it to flash on and off in response to verbal requests.

In view of all the fun and frolic achieved the denoument seems rather ironic. The young female member of the four left to be married and the remaining three found they could produce nothing without her!

Readers who wish to obtain a copy of this number of the *Journal* or further information about the S.P.R. activities and publications should write to: Society for Psychical Research, 1 Adam & Eve Mews, London, W. 8, England.

ARCHETYPAL ANNUAL

REGULAR READERS of this column no doubt are aware of my interest in the Jungian psychology movement. Jung was favorably disposed toward the psychic field and his theories concerning the makeup of the personality to me seem compatible with most psychic phenomena. Therefore, I was interested in the announcement of available publications on Jungian psychology issued by Spring Publications (Postfach 190, 8024 Zurich, Switzerland).

The most important series is an annual anthology entitled simply *Spring*. The 1970 number (225 pages, $4.25), as it happens, has little of immediate interest to FATE readers, except for two articles on the I Ching. Back issues through 1962 ($2.65 apiece) still are in print, however. Included in various numbers are such articles as "Death and Renewal," "Dream and Reality," "Influence of Alchemy on the Work of Jung," "Notes on the Kundalini

Yoga," and "Metaphysics and the Unconscious," as well as selections from an unpublished essay by Jung on "The Interpretation of Visions."

Also available are assorted booklets, seminar series and monographs on a wide variety of topics. "The Magic Dimension of the Unconscious" is an especially intriguing title. Interested readers may write Spring Publications for the complete listing.

Notices of new books on Jung are sent out periodically by the Analytical Psychology Club of New York (Suite 306, 130 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y., 10016).

AUDIOVISUALS FOR ESP?

RECENTLY and on numerous occasions I have been asked about educational materials and more specifically about audiovisual materials in the psychic field. Perhaps, as my friend and FATE book reviewer Jane Myers would put it the "universe is prodding me." To start, I must remark that relatively little is available. With the recent proliferation of college courses in the field perhaps the situation is due to improve. Certainly, there is a market.

The audio part is obviously in much better shape than the visual. For instance, A.R.E. (Box 595, Virginia Beach, Va., 23451) maintains an extensive tape lending library for its members. Of course, subject matter runs the full gamut of Edgar Cayce's interests and only a small portion is directly related to the psychic field.

From time to time Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship (800 Custer Ave., Evanston, Ill., 60202) has made available tapes of addresses given at its conventions.

A more ambitious project is The Library for Mind Research (P. O. Box 364, Skokie, Ill., 60076) started by a young blind student, Miss Karen Rose. She had gathered a number of

Join the witch revival!



today's WITCHES

by Susy Smith

Hippies, jetsetters, housewives, everybody is using the occult for good —or evil. And *Today's Witches* explores it all — from the Haitian jungle to the Sharon Tate murder case —to let you in on what's happening now in the world of spells and Satanism.

"The charm, the kookiness and the potential horror of...witchcraft."

$5.95 —*MARTIN EBON*

At your bookseller or by mail:

Prentice-Hall
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Ophiel's

Sealed Lesson Number 5

"The power of speaking things and conditions into existence."

Yes, it can be done! You actually learn how to use this power (you have used it many times without realizing it!)

Ophiel teaches you the method for BINDING this power, so it can be used at will, to create and gain for you the things you want.

A simple technique, and a really fair, low price are the features of the complete lesson series.

each $1.00

Gnostic Institute Box 3383-F12
St.Paul, MN, 55101

AMERICA
Is in TROUBLE and DANGER!
All concerned should read about a blueprint for
WORLD PEACE
(Divinely Received)
Plan and lines of action explained in
"THE SOLUTION"
Book, 188 pages, $4.50
"THE SOLUTION" — Dept. 7
P.O. Box 263, Forest Hills, NY 11375

Now Available
NEW REVISED EDITION OF FAMOUS
GONG HEE FOT CHOY



meaning: "GREETING OF RICHES"

The language of cards in a game that tells your fortune with the wisdom of old China. Use any standard deck of cards. Place them on the GONG HEE FOT CHOY chart and read the book as indicated. You will surprise, amaze and amuse yourself and your guests. GONG HEE FOT CHOY card mysticism is an infallible method of concentration and by it each person can discover the road to a better and fuller life. Yours for only $3.00 plus 25¢ to cover postage.
Send your check or money order to:
HOUSE OF GENIE Lamp A
108 Stirrup Lane
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521

tapes for her own use and wished to make these more widely available. She offered to copy tapes for interested persons who would supply a blank tape plus return postage. More recently she has been away at college and her time is limited. No doubt she would be pleased to hear from anyone willing to help with the project.

Another source for tape recordings (and occasional LPs) is Big Sur Recordings, P.O. Box 303, Mill Valley, Calif., 94941. This is a commercial enterprise which neither loans nor rents tapes but *sells* them. Prices are $10 for each hour of tape, with most tapes running about two hours. The firm's name is derived from the locale of Esalen Institute and the bulk of the collection of some 104 titles is involved with the human potentials-growth center movement. Included are: the late incomparable Abraham Maslow speaking on "The Psychology of Religious Awareness," Rollo May discussing "Dimensions of Consciousness," Czech therapist Stanislav Grof on "LSD Therapy," Ralph Metzner lecturing on "Insights from Gurdjieff," the late Bishop Pike on "A New Look at Christian Origins," Gardner Murphy on "Science, Man and Parapsychology," and others by such well-known persons as Alan Watts, Richard Alpert, Dane Rudhyar, Claudio Naranjo, Huston Smith, William ("Joy") Schutz, Charles Tart and Colin Wilson. All these are described in a handsome 16-page catalog available on request.

The problem of visual materials, on the other hand, is a knotty one. Nearly every time I am asked to give an introductory lecture on ESP I am asked, "Do you have any slides?" Not only do I have no slides, I know of none that are available!

This is not terribly surprising I suppose. Psychic phenomena almost by definition do not lend themselves to photography. The majority of psy-

Explained in two new books from Llewellyn:

Witchcraft

Crone's Book of Words- by Valerie Worth

The witch in popular writing, is usually an aged crone who "has the words" and can produce the right spell for any need. A young Easterner, Miss Worth has listened and collected some of the most authentic and most effective verses and incantations for this book!

Included are spells and charms for every occasion, in prose, verse and diagram, and a guide to naming "familiars," wild and tame. For example:

Those pets who abide
And watch at your side....
Must serve and be mute -
But give them delight
By learning with care
The names that they bear:
***Ninx* is the fish**
and *Wix* is the bat
***Pibbit* the Mouse**
And *Lurit* the Owl...
and so on, through a complete dictionary of wild and tame animals.

paper, $2.00

Practical Candle Burning - by Raymond Buckland

This new book by Dr. Buckland is a colorful and exciting education in Sympathetic Magic (the use and creation of magical objects to produce a desired effect).

Candles, by their variety of color and design, are perfect instruments for Sympathetic Magic and have been used thus for centuries. Dr. Buckland includes both the Christian and Pagan symbolisms for each kind and color of candle in this book. Table of contents includes:

Astral Colors
Symbolism of Colors
Preparation for Ritual
A Warning about "Black Magic"
Complete rituals for:
Changing one's luck
Winning Love
Obtaining Money
Quieting the Nerves
Learning the Truth
Developing Understanding
. . . and many more

paper, $2.00

Other new publications, available Jan. 1, 1971:
Astrological Origins - by Cyril Fagan
Witchcraft from the Inside - by Raymond Buckland



To order these books: send check or M.O. to:
Llewellyn Publications
Box 3383-F12
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

MN residents, please add 3% sales tax

WE ARE DIFFERENT!

Our AWARENESS RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., caters to the elite in the field of conscious mental development and spiritual advancement. Our information comes from the Lords on the highest plane. Our students learn to get answers to their problems from the Lords. Order our monthly bulletin today! It's absolutely unique! **MEET THE LORDS,** monthly, each $1.00. By the year, 12 copies, $10.00. Write for your Space Number and a brochure — free for self-addressed, stamped envelope sent with request. Read: **MY VISITS TO OTHER PLANETS,** by Helen I. Hoag. Most Unusual! $3.95, U.S. funds, please.

We Enjoy Helping You To Advance!
The Awareness Research Foundation, Inc.
Box 143, North Miami, Florida 33161

RITUAL BOOK OF HERBAL SPELLS
By Aima

Actual legendary rituals and spells for the serious student of occult herbal lore.
$3.95 postpaid.
Californians please add 5% Sales Tax.
NOTE: We ship to Continental U.S.A. only.
HERMETIC WORKSHOP, Dept. H
123 So. Fairfax Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90036

THOUSANDS!
Rare, Out-of-Print Books!
UNUSUAL, PROVOCATIVE!
ESP, Occult, UFOs, Hypnotism, Healing, Hex, Rosicrucian, Witchcraft, Yoga, etc.
Many facsimiles at low, low prices!
Any out-of-print book located.
Giant Used Book Catalog: 110, 8½x14" pgs., $1.00 (refundable). **Reprint Catalog,** 50c.
HEALTH RESEARCH
Box 70A, Mokelumne Hill, CA 95245

HOW TO USE THE MOST POWERFUL MAGICAL WORD!

Legend has it that there is a magical word that men say brought them from poverty to riches, near death to life, saved marriages, gained them employment, brought peace into their homes and lives, and worked miracles for them. "**HOW TO USE THE MOST POWERFUL MAGICAL WORD**" is now available on an absolute money-back guarantee. Airmailed — $3.00.

CHARLES J. REDMOND
P.O. Box 8837, Dept. MA-FA
Los Angeles, Calif. 90008

chic phenomena must be classified as mental; physical phenomena are rare and usually difficult to photograph. I would judge that at least half of the slides I have seen employed by speakers discussing psychic phenomena have been of targets used in ESP tests. A small number of shots have illustrated the experimental setup. I recall only one occasion on which slides were used to provide background data and to help establish a mood. This was when Dr. Karlis Osis lectured to the Illinois Society for Psychic Research in Chicago.

This general lack of visuals, however, does not mean there is nothing that could be used for illustration. Both the history of Spiritualism and the history of psychic research are filled with interesting personalities. Photographs exist of most of these personalities and these could be converted into slides (too late for color, alas).

Shots easily could be taken of many modern-day activities — dowsing, laying-on-of-hands, mediums in trance, laboratory tests.

Allegedly haunted houses and poltergeists are another possibility.

Then there is the whole area of ethnological complexes of shamanism, witchcraft, divination and oracles. Such photographs must exist by the hundreds in anthropologists' files.

Clearly, a concerted effort could produce a large number of visual aids for the psychic field. I hope to begin such a collection in the near future. I would appreciate hearing from any readers who might have 35-mm slides they would be willing to sell or loan for copying.

OTHER REVIEWS

AMERICAN INDIAN MEDICINE by Virgil J. Vogel, University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Okla., 1970, 583 pages, $12.50.

American Indian Medicine is Vol-

Marc Lully



T.E.T.R.A. Director invites you to

Discover Your Self

through Occult Understanding

The Light of the Wisdom Course answers the puzzling questions of life and guides you on the path of ultimate attainment. It explores the possibility of man's evolution Godward.

The practical teaching included in this course will lead you to the higher planes of harmony and inspire you to lead a purposeful and creative life. Your spiritual horizon will expand, bringing you closer to His Kingdom of Light.

There is an Occult Tradition for those who seek to know. If you truly wish to know and attain, write for a . . .

FREE BROCHURE

describing TAROT, ALCHEMY, META-MEDITATION, NEW AGE SCIENCES and the entire contents of THE LIGHT OF THE WISDOM COURSE.

Marc Lully, Director
THE ESOTERIC TRADITIONS RESEARCH ACADEMY

5514 Blackstone
Suite 326, Dept. P,
Chicago, Ill. 60637

Is this THE HUMAN AURA?

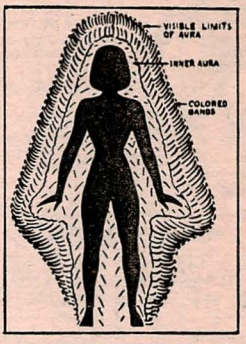


Diagram of normal aura based on W. J. Kilner, M.D.

CAN YOU SEE THE AURA? Science confirms that it exists. Clairvoyants have seen it. Now you may see it too—most people can.

THE SECRET is in the specially designed Aura Goggles, scientifically manufactured in England with pinacyanole bromide filters.

FREE BOOKLET accompanying the goggles explains the aura, describes what it looks like, tells you how to interpret what you see, explains how to use these remarkable visual aids—The Aura Goggles.

SUCCESSFUL with 90 per cent of all students. Order today and you may soon have this unusual experience.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

☐ Please send me Authentic Aura Goggles. I understand that book is FREE if I order Aura Goggles at this time for total price of $10.95

I enclose ☐ cash ☐ check ☐ money order for $.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

STAR TALK about. . .



Your PERSONALITY
Your OCCUPATION
Your SEARCH for LOVE
Your HEALTH
Your BEST GROWTH as an INDIVIDUAL

Send ONE DOLLAR (or $10 for 12 Sun Signs) to STANTON, P.O. Box 906 Delray Beach, Fla. 33444

Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____
My birthdate is_____

THEOSOPHY

Free literature. Study courses.
GEORGE CARDINAL LeGROS
P.O. Box 118, Granby, Mo. 64844

AT LAST — SELF-HYPNOSIS MADE SIMPLE

Occult powers begin with self-hypnosis. Secret organizations charge plenty for this secret. Our full price only $2.98. Complete simplified system. Results first evening or refund. Send no money. Just name and address. Pay postman $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3 with order and we pay postage:
Psychology, Box 12167-F6 St. Petersburg, Florida 33733

A SECOND LIFE NOW

For your own well-being, don't pass up this offer! You can live an extra life through dreams. Semi-controlled dreaming can bring peace of mind. Choose your subject, recall important dreams in perfect detail, interpret dreams, and MORE! PLUS—free counseling on completion of instructions. Full instructions $3.00:
RAMAHL
12357 S. Ashland, Box 58
Chicago, Ill. 60643

PROPHESYING LADY SEEN

. . . in visions of an Amsterdam (Holland) woman. Projected pictures of future: Ocean sweeps across Europe. America punished, returns to Christ and His mother. Arabs, Red Chinese, march to war. Woe to Jerusalem! Huge serpents (humanism, communism) seen crawling across world. Lady warned Rome 20 years ago. Church infiltrated. Some spurned private revelations. Cloudburst of tears or blood on Vatican foretold. Cause and cure in book, **"Lady of All Nations."** Many future events foretold in 1950; some fulfilled. Book: $2. (New item: Commentary Book, $1 additional).
BEAUMONT, Box 915, Albany, Ga. 31702

ume 95 in "The Civilization of the American Indian Series" published by the University of Oklahoma Press and its author, Virgil J. Vogel, is professor of history at Chicago City College.

To an Indian the meaning of the term *medicine* was quite different from its connotation in white society. To most Indians medicine signifies not remedies and treatments alone but an array of mysterious ideas and concepts about an entire realm beyond his understanding. The Indian medicine man or shaman functioned both as priest and highly respected tribal leader and healer. The medicine man's task was to determine the cause of trouble and to prescribe appropriate curative or preventive agents and rituals. These included charms, ritual, clairvoyance, ecstasy, spiritism, divination, demonology, prophecy, necromancy, fetishism, magic and herbal practices.

Whether Indian treatment of disease was less rational than European is debatable. Indian treatment of externally caused injuries, wherein the origin of the ailment was obvious, usually was rational and frequently effective. In cases of persistent internal disorder the Indian custom attributed the disease to a supernatural agency.

Supernatural causes of disease avowed by the Indians included sorcery, object intrusion, spirit intrusion, taboo violation, soul loss and — among Iroquoian tribes — unfulfilled dreams or desires. Belief in witchcraft as a cause of disease was especially prevalent among southwestern tribes.

Possibly the most powerful disease-bringers in the Indian view were taboo violation and disease-object and spirit intrusion. Disrespect toward the spirits of animals (ingratitude toward water animals or land fauna: a wasteful fisherman or a

hunter who killed without an offering to the spirit of the dead animal) or disrespect toward natural elements (spitting, urinating or throwing offal on fire) was thought to bring illness. Disease-object intrusion means that a worm, snake, insect or other small animal has entered the body and caused illness. Among the Creeks nearly every disease has the name of the animal thought to be its cause.

Spirit intrusion, like many aboriginal concepts, was a widely-acknowledged principle in medieval Europe and Colonial America. Numerous Biblical references to demon possession provided a respectable background for the survival of spirit-intrusion beliefs — as reflected in such contemporary figures of speech as, "I wonder what could have gotten into that child." Witches and enchanters, poisonous roots and plants and human and animal ghosts were thought to be possessed of disease-causing evil spirits. Soul loss occurred when the soul left the body during a dream and traveled around. Sometimes it was believed to be stolen by shamans, earth dwarfs or evil spirits. A function of the medicine man was to recover the soul by appropriate rituals.

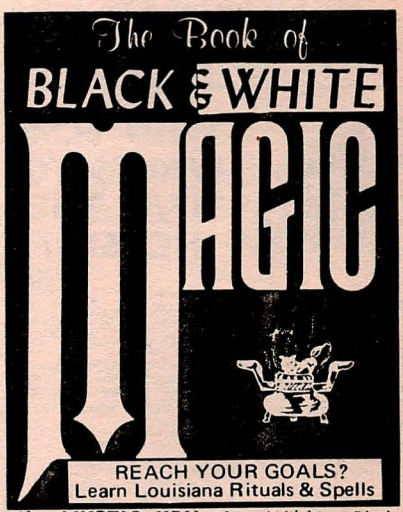
Irrespective of the superstitious and unscientific features of aboriginal medicine, even in comparatively recent times Indian practices have helped open new frontiers in medical history. Insulin, cocaine and Indian use of drugs to control the menstrual cycle (which started researches on the road to "the Pill") are examples.

Vogel's discussion covers both Indian practices and their effect on white civilization. He discusses the health status of the Indians (most early European observers spoke favorably of the Indians' physical condition), longevity, childbearing practices, dentistry, mercy killing, infanticide, contraception, diet, hygienic and sanitary practices and the

Just Published

How 88,648 Heavy Smokers Stopped Smoking

NEW YORK—The Anti-Tobacco Center of America has just published a booklet which explains how 88,648 heavy smokers (of whom many are physicians) have stopped smoking without straining their will power. This booklet is available free of charge to smokers. All you need to do, to obtain it, is to send your name and address to The Anti-Tobacco Center of America, Dept. A-33-G, 276 Park Avenue South, New York City, 10010. This offer is open while supply of the booklets lasts.



the **MYSTIC URN** 9301 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
$5.00 Postpaid or send $1.00 Balance C.O. D.
Continental U.S. ONLY Dept. F8

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zip _____

"I Believe in Ghosts"

By Danton Walker

Famous and glamorous people meet ghosts! And a noted Broadway columnist, the late Danton Walker, recounts their amazing stories. This lively collection gives the psychic experiences of such celebrities as Mae West, Burl Ives, Ida Lupino, Noel Coward and Beatrice Lillie. Originally *Spooks Deluxe*, edited and updated by Martin Ebon, foremost authority on psychic phenomena. **$5.95 ppd.**

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

NUMEROLOGY CONSULTANT

Many celebrities have been guided by this AMAZING science. Be convinced! Be helped! For typewritten introductory reading, "lucky" numbers, days and one question, send name, birthdate, postage and $5.00. Personal attention. **ELLSWORTH ARNOLD. P.O. Box 2041, New York, NY 10001**



WHO ELSE WANTS TO BEAT THE HORSES?

I'll send you free information in a plain envelope about the same method used by "pros" and "insiders" who regularly take their place at race track payoff windows. We call it Bet-O-Meter. And it's so good that a doctor friend of ours from San Diego informs us that he won $17,000 in two weeks, using Bet-O-Meter at the Caliente track, for Trotters and Thorobreds.

BET-O-METER INFORMATION IS FREE

Sportswriter Santaniello writes ". . . I came out a winner at all tracks—thoroughbred, harness and even dog races . . ." Bet-O-Meter points up only "live" and "hot" horses—but that's only part of the success story. Why not find out for yourself? Write today—Full information is free!

A. G. ILLICH
697-Q East 219 St.
Bronx, NY 10467

use of specific anaesthetics, narcotics, stimulants, astringents, emetics, cathartics, febrifuges, vermifuges, drugless therapy (bleeding, cautery, moxa, cupping, fumigation, massage and psychic treatment) and surgery and anatomy.

Also viewed is the question of which diseases were indigenous and which were brought to the Indian by the whites. Evidence suggests that the Indians have the whites to thank for Christianity, syphilis, gonorrhea, smallpox, typhoid and diphtheria.

Two sections of illustrations are included. One contains drawings of medicinal plants and the other is pictures and drawings of medicine men and their paraphernalia. An appendix lists Indian contributions to American pharmacology. — *Tommy W. Rogers.*

POWER THROUGH WITCHCRAFT by Louise Huebner, Nash Publishing Corp., Los Angeles, Calif., 1969, 159 pages, $5.95.

Beware of lighting red candles until you've read this book! The official witch of Los Angeles has written do-it-yourself instructions for casting spells and reading the future. Directions are included for "True Love Tea," to acquire lovers and hexes to send lovers away. Along with spells to acquire money and recipes for love potions, however, the book contains a chapter on how to use numerology and some very sound advice on how to reconstruct your own personality.

It is an enchanting book written by an apparently charming woman. She reveals a great deal about herself and includes some witty accounts of her childhood with kinfolk who took their psychic abilities for granted. Her experiences with persons seeking her personal help and her interpretation of their real needs make entertaining reading.

Mrs. Huebner explains all there is

MOUNT SHASTA

THIS great and solitary white mountain in Northern California stands as a unique inspiration both to man's physical senses and to his Higher Self. Indians long have regarded Mount Shasta as a holy place, and down to the present it has been a magnetic center of mystical forces and activities.

AMONG those drawn to live at the foot of Mount Shasta is a group of Seekers and Servers who founded and maintain The Radiant School, a non-profit organization chartered in the State of California. The School is dedicated to spreading Truths transmitted from Ascended Masters who work from Mount Shasta for the good of mankind.

IF YOU seek expansion of consciousness, development of higher faculties, Soul Growth, The Radiant School can shed light on your path and end your long search.

Write to the School today for free information

MANY remarkable services and benefits are offered by The Radiant School. Learn how Daily Prayers can be yours to help you overcome mental and physical problems, attain health, happiness and prosperity. For details, write to Kenneth Wheeler, D.D., at the School. Please enclose a six-cent stamp for reply.

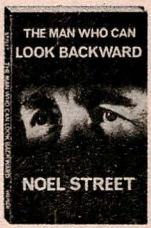
Send all communications to:

THE RADIANT SCHOOL
624 S. Mount Shasta Blvd.
Mount Shasta, Calif. 96067

TOURING U.S.A. 1970

Rev. NOEL STREET, late of London and New Zealand, will visit most American cities in 1970. During two world-tours this gifted channel has publicly demonstrated his interests in reincarnation and spiritual healing in churches, halls, on TV and radio. Author of:





Latest book on REINCARNATION

First-ever by a man who has proven that he can actually trace back past lives of living persons. $3.00

Reviews include:

Theosophical Soc. Sydney: "Spirit and matter seem united in this fascinating book. Recommended for all to read."

Psychic News, London: "Noel Street has a keen sense of humor and all will enjoy this lively book."



$3.50



This leaflet on Akashic Life Readings included with either book, or sent separately on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. Individual appointments arranged while on tour. Postal readings still available.

TOUR:

Jan.-Feb.: Florida.

Inquiries welcome from churches, groups interested in metaphysics, reincarnation, etc., also radio and TV stations.

REV. NOEL STREET
P.O. Box 27, F.D.R. Station
New York, N.Y. 10022
Phone: 212-751-2723

Subliminal Prayer Recordings
POSITIVE RESULTS
Hypnotic Tapes & Records
AUDIO-SONIC LABORATORIES
Dept. O
909 Clover Ave., Canon City, Colo. 81212

• TELEMANCY •
"HOW TO FLASH YOUR THOUGHTS MYSTERIOUSLY." Sold for worthy purposes only. (Adults.) $3.00. Satisfaction or refund. **CLARION, P.O. Box 1769-Y, Chicago, Ill. 60690**

THE BIBLE IS WRITTEN IN CODE!
For centuries only a few could read and understand the Bible's most important messages. Dr. Addington's book **"The HIDDEN MYSTERY of the BIBLE"** will start you out on a thrilling adventure by presenting you with the keys that unlock the true secrets of the Bible, messages of importance to you.
Order Today! Only $5.25 ppd.
Calif. Res. pls. add 5% Sales Tax.
Alexander Metaphysical Bookstores
681 Market St., Suite 754 — Dept. MH,
San Francisco, CA 94105

Do You Believe In Miracles?
To FATE Readers: This issue I am offering my special advanced lessons entitled, "God's Unlimited Miracle Power". These lessons are sold on a satisfaction or your money back guarantee. Here are the table of contents:

1. A Secret About Life and the power of life
2. Method for blessing the money you spend to come back to you double.
3. An intuitive method for gamblers to use in all games of chance where legal —This is terrific.
4. How to buy and use a candle for power
5. A prayer formula for money
6. Special method of meditating to obtain what you desire most.
7. Formula for removing curses or hexes
8. Lesson for having loved one write, contact, or phone you.
9. Lesson for buying the new house or car when you don't have money. A true spiritual technique that I have used myself.

Regular $10.00 lessons complete on special offer this issue — $5.00. Air mail or wire $5.00 to:

CHARLES J. REDMOND
P.O. Box 8837, Dept. FAZ
Los Angeles, Calif. 90008

know about spells and chants and gives the meaning of all 52 cards in the deck and ways to arrange them to cast spells or read the future. But she stresses that the power of witchcraft comes not from cards or the candles but from the mind. The real secret is mental attitude and mental energy, control — not suppression — of your mind and emotions. She outlines many methods for changing your attitudes and building mental energy, citing examples of what some well-known persons do to increase their powers.

The most important chapter in the book tells how to reconstruct yourself. Her advice is so sound and so full of common sense (which has become uncommon) that I made it required reading for all my teenagers.

Power Through Witchcraft is not a literary masterpiece — but who cares? It is witty, honest and instructive and if the hexes work it could change a lot of private worlds. The writing is often weak and the book contains material not really to the point of "power through witchcraft." The chapter containing letters from her newspaper column is irrelevant, only occasionally interesting and generally detracts from the book.

If you want to practice spells and hexes, read this book before you conjure up more than you can handle! And remember: "Mental attitude is the driving force. Anything else is fake and it's absolutely not witchcraft. Do don't waste your time kissing frogs: they won't turn into Prince Charming." — *Jane K. Myers.*

THE UNEXPLAINED: Some Strange Cases in Psychical Research, by Andrew MacKenzie, Abelard-Schuman, New York, N.Y., 1970, 180 pages, $5.95.

Anyone who attempts to read every new work on the occult that comes

I CHING WANDS

We now have available a limited number of "I Ching" Wand Sets, prepared for use with this translation of the oldest book in existence, specifically for practical use in divining the future and self-exploration.

Each Wand is six inches long and has a beautiful ebony and ivory finish. Every set of six Wands is specially wrapped in red cloth and comes to you with a 550-page illustrated Book and Study Guide. Included are charts and an in-depth reading for each of the 64 hexagrams. We will also send you without extra charge simplified instructions for casting the Wands and a "key" for memorizing the eight trigrams. Complete for only **$6.98 postpaid.**

I CHING AMULETS

From an ancient amulet and magic plaque of the Chinese secret society, "The Order of the Singing Tree." It was worn by the reader of the I Ching Oracle.

Each one is hand-made of a special casting stone, over 2½" in diameter, with a separate section for each of the eight trigrams of the I Ching. The trigram is black on white and each section has a different colored base. Although the Amulet was made to be worn when reading the Oracle, it also makes a most attractive pendant for daily use. Complete with thong, **$4.98 postpaid.**

SPECIAL: Both the Set of Six Wands, complete with Book, Key and Instructions, and the Amulet with Thong when ordered together, **only $10.00 postpaid.**

Make money orders payable to:

OCCULT ORIENTALIA
P.O. BOX 715
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

PROPHETIC VERSES OF ANCIENT SEER OPEN THE DOOR OF THE FUTURE!



Now, in one volume . . .

THE COMPLETE PROPHECIES OF NOSTRADAMUS

. . . contains every word of the more than 1,000 prophecies dating to the year 3797 A.D., translated, edited, and interpreted by Henry C. Roberts, foremost authority on Nostradamus.

The secret of Nostradamus' power to foresee the future has never been fully explained. With this book you can see for yourself the scope of the power and relate his mystic visions to actual events, past and future. Nostradamus' forecasts of past events have come true with uncanny accuracy.

NOW SEE WHAT THE FUTURE HOLDS!

End of the world — date and circumstances — Atomic warfare — date of the next world war — Return of Hitler — actual time when he returns alive — Fate of the Jews — capitalism — trade unionism.

Blue buckram binding, gold lettering, 350 pages.

ORDER TODAY! ONLY $5.95

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. BOX 249
HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. 60035

Please send me my copy of THE COMPLETE PROPHECIES OF NOSTRADAMUS at once. I enclose ☐ cash, ☐ check, ☐ money order for $5.95.

Name .....

Address .....

City/State/Zip .....

ASTROLOGY

YOUR OWN PERSONAL NATAL CHART
Exact degree, minute, sign and house of planets, sun, moon at time and place of birth. Know yourself, family-friends-and how stars affect you. Study your own chart. Send birthdate, place, time, $3.00. Solarscope (chart at sunrise) erected if time unknown. Guaranteed Accuracy.
COLONIAL, Box 50673-42, Tucson, AZ 85703

DO YOU SEEK ANSWERS?
If you have questions of normal human concern and have been unable to find answers, my 20 years of experience in helping others can put you on the right path. Up to six questions answered for $3.00.
REV. DAVID S. FOWLER
P.O. Box 45, Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076

WITCHCRAFT!
The first actual steps towards embracing this old world religion. 133 pages of text and instructions, six photos, private questionnaire, $5.00.
SATELLITE
P.O. Box 188, New York, N.Y. 10014

You've Heard Many Claims
. . . but one astrologer, Mary Neal, quotes her predictions and when she made them:

Re: **RFK**: "Personally hazardous, conceivably fatal to his hopes." (Predicted June '68.) **James Lovell**: "Disaster possible." **Ted Kennedy**: "May go to court." (Predicted Dec. '68.)

Now MARY NEAL brings YOU the TOTAL FORECAST, containing . . .

1. 12 Months' trends for every birthday!
2. Marital & Vocational Opportunities for your Sun Sign (where to meet the right person and when) for one year.
3. Special pages—HOW to use Neptune for dearest dreams; Saturn for rewards; Uranus for the changes you wants; Jupiter for success!

Mary asks **YOU**: "What good is any metaphysical forecast IF it doesn't work?" Will you pay $6 for one that could guide you to the fulfillment of YOUR personal desires? Send birth facts with $6 to Mary personally, **Room F, Box 26142, Lawrence, Ind. 46226.**

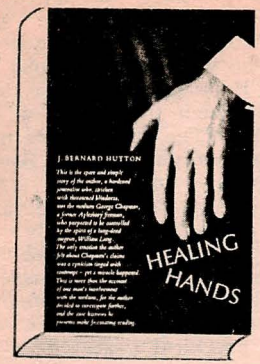
along will want to read *The Unexplained*. On the other hand, the slow reader or one who doesn't have much time can put this one off.

MacKenzie reports and comments on what he considers a number of the strangest cases in the records of the Society for Psychical Research, London. Some of the incidents have been printed before, others have not. He writes in a low key, presenting facts and discussing his own investigations. He does not give the impression that he believes his viewpoints are the only correct ones. If anything he undersells his point of view.

The stories in the book emphasize that we live in a world that is much stranger than most people believe. The author has checked and double-checked facts and details of all reports and gives every possible interpretation of the events recorded. Included is a chapter about A. J. Balfour, former Prime Minister of Great Britain, who reputedly communicated, 40 years after her death, with the girl he had intended to marry.

He rules out personal motives, gullibility, suggestion, physical causes and other nonevidential factors in reported cases. In commenting on strange noises and knocks in a building he remarks: "The sounds . . . could have been caused by floodwaters of an underground stream which appears at that time to have flowed intermittently under the east end of the house." And he admits, "An occurrence which had completely puzzled the people who reported it — say, as a haunting — can turn out to be explainable in a thoroughly matter-of-fact way."

He believes too much symbolism is given in readings by some mediums and wisely comments, "In psychical research . . . all possible natural explanations for an occurrence must be eliminated before a paranormal one is considered."



"HEALING HANDS"

By J. Bernard Hutton

The author, a hard-core journalist, had his sight restored after doctors had pronounced his condition as "incurable." This is a detailed study of his healer, George Chapman, and Chapman's "guide," Dr. William Lang, who died in 1937! Hutton probes Chapman's technique and looks closely at a number of his other cases in addition to exploring others in whom the power to defy or implement nature is apparent.

201 pages. $3.95 postpaid.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035



COSMIC WISDOM

MODERN! SCIENTIFIC! HUNA!

Director: Clark Wilkerson, D.D., D.Ms., D.H.

Clark Wilkerson's Cosmic Wisdom Institute teaches hidden science from Hawaiian Huna, Hindu, Egyptian and Kabala sources. Let me help you save time and money in your search for wisdom. I have a condensed, easy and fast method of teaching that does not conflict with your religion. I guarantee satisfaction!

Send for a free trial lesson. If you like the free lesson, you may order more lessons later. Send for free information on our books and teachings.

Teaches information on:

Om
Love
Spirit
Healings
Soul Power
Mental Peace
Impersonal You
Remove Complexes
Celestial Contacts
Christ Consciousness
The Small Voice Within
Removal Of Curses Prayer
Attune To Other Dimensions
Better Health And More Money
Opening Your Psychic Faculties
The 33 Cosmic Laws or "God Laws"
Stop Aging - Start Feeling Younger
God-Realization.Mental-Expansion.Aum

Clark Wilkerson, 8674 Falmouth Ave., Playa Del Rey, Calif. 90291

Postage & tax included. Satisfaction guar. or refund in 10 days. FATE coupon.

Clark Wilkerson, 8674 Falmouth Ave., Playa Del Rey, Calif. 90291

☐ Please rush me your free trial lesson.
☐ Please send me free information on your books and teachings.

Name..... Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

INSTANT MEDIUMSHIP

Use your amazing psychic powers NOW! Why "develop" for years? MONEY? HEALTH? LOVE? NOTHING IS HOPELESS. Remarkable NEW APPROACH (demonstrated by Jesus) now verified by modern science. This simplified monograph teaches psychic secrets THAT WORK. How to avoid dangers. Send only $1.00 donation for "The Eleventh Revelation" and other Bible secrets to,

The True Church, Dept. F, Box 2, Station "G", Buffalo, N.Y. 14213

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S

WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for Patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped Inventors all over the world—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.

Universal Inventions, Dept. 17, Marion, Ohio

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Use your phonograph recorder or amazing new Electronic Educator endless tape recorder. Astonishing details, sensational 300 items catalog FREE. Also free information on: Prayer Plant Experiments, Life-After-Death, Self-Hypnosis

SLEEP-LEARNING RESEARCH ASSN.
P.O. Box 24-Q
Olympia, Washington

PERSONAL HOROSCOPES

Natal Horoscope **$5.00**
An analysis of character, temperament and conditions through life.

Progressed Horoscope — 1 year ... **$5.00**
An analysis of trends and patterns to develop during the next 12 months.

Finest astrological techniques. Charts included. All work typewritten.

Give birthdate, time and place (city and state or country).

JOHN AVALON
10437-F Lanark Street
Sun Valley, Calif. 91352

Member American Federation of Astrologers.

The work includes an Appendix telling about the Society for Psychical Research and gives names of members who were world-famous in their time. He makes an interesting observation which may be new to many persons: "The Society does not hold or express corporate views. Some members believe in survival after death; others do not. There are differences of opinion, vigorously expressed at meetings of the Society and in print, on almost every aspect of psychical research, but the important thing is that the members believe that psychical research is a subject worthy of serious study." — *Fred Korotkin.*

SECRETS OF VOODOO by Milo Rigaud, Arco Publishing Company, New York, N.Y., 1969, 219 pages, $7.95.

Secrets of Voodoo tells me more about voodoo than I want to know. It is scholarly, strong on the intricate ritualism, ceremony and symbolism of voodoo. If you want a reference work, then this is your meat, for the information is detailed and apparently reliable.

The French author, born in Haiti in 1904 and described as a student of religious philosophy, has devoted a good part of his life to on-the-spot study of voodoo in all its aspects. He is best informed on Haitian voodoo but he also goes into its origins in Africa and — surprise! — the Near East. He explains that in its present forms it is generally a blend of rites from various tribes, a result of the mixing in slavery. It has also borrowed (with pronounced changes) from Hebrew and Christian sources. It is, of course, a religion itself, though primitive, dealing in animal sacrifices involving brief but revolting ritual torture.

Its gods, the *loas*, are numerous and like the ancient Greek and Roman deities each has his or her

special function. Invoking their assistance commonly involves ritual to induce them to possess the priests and priestesses who are regarded as the gods' horses, which are "mounted." The account reads as if the author accepts the supernatural interpretations but it is difficult to write consistently of such matters in any other terms. In any case, M. Rigaud reports psychic occurrences — for example, a "mounted" person speaking a language that he does not know.

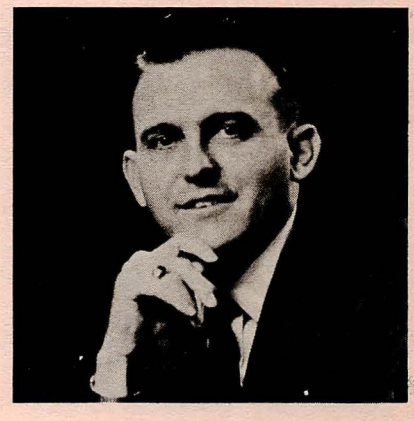
The voodoo rituals involve symbolism regarding all physical objects concerned — the temple itself, drums, flags, and so forth, as well as the calabash rattle or *asson*, the symbol of priestly office. Much used in the rites are voodoo diagrams, the *vèvès*, traced on the ground with grains or powders of various kinds. These diagrams represent astral forces and are supposed to aid in bringing the *loas* down from their celestial abodes. Quite a few of these *vèvès* are pictured in the book along with many photographs showing voodoo objects and personalities.

It is well known that voodoo relies on magical practices to attain the desires of its adherents. As some of these desires are selfish or evil some of the magic can only be regarded a black magic. Some "impure" voodoo sects called "red" or "criminal" are said to engage in human sacrifice. Members of these "impure" sects when mounted by their *loas* are said to take the roles of animals, performing "extraordinary feats" as leopardmen, serpentmen, wolfmen, etc. However, the "zombi" prominent in voodoo lore I did not find mentioned.

The book ends with eyewitness accounts of a few voodoo ceremonies It is not a particularly dramatic work but a definitive one which tells in detail what voodoo is. It doesn't pretend to do anything else. — *Harold Steinour.*

E.S.P. LABORATORY

NO HOGWASH — but new adventure in a solid program of help for YOU, as you learn to help yourself.



Our President, Al G. Manning, is author of: "Helping yourself With ESP," "Helping Yourself with Psycho Cosmic Power", "The Miraculous Laws of Universal Dynamics", etc.

Explore our balanced program designed to uplift and improve ALL areas of your life. Power Self-Help and Occult courses and tapes available.

For Free Introductory Information clip and mail this coupon today!

ESP Laboratory
7559 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

Please rush your free Information to:

(Name)

(Address)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

UNBELIEVABLE!

HE LIVED 256 YEARS!
WHAT WAS HIS SECRET?

Now FO-TI-TIENG, a rare and valuable herb, is made available to you so that you, too, may discover how many roll back the years, how they get the pep and energy needed in today's world of stress and disease. "It's the tea drink that's best for you at any age."

3-month's supply, only $3.00
1-year's supply, $10.00
100 Capsules, $5.00

Barson Brand Products Co.
8229 Leon Street, Dept. 10
Philadelphia, Pa. 19136

Ancient Wisdom Revealed



All the occult and esoteric teachings of the world are included in this one giant volume. Introduces you to a way of living wholly beyond materialistic theology, philosophy or science. 8 x 11 inches, and 2 inches thick. 250 illustrations. Originally $50.

7 authentic talismans printed in gold on genuine parchment sent with your order.

THE GREAT BOOK OF MAGICAL ART, HINDU MAGIC AND INDIAN OCCULTISM

$15.00

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035
VENTURE BOOKSHOP

THE MYSTIC AND OCCULT ARTS: A GUIDE TO THEIR USE IN DAILY LIVING by Litzka R. Gibson and Walter B. Gibson, Parker Publishing Co., West Nyack, N.Y., 1969, 224 pages, $6.95.

This book can't do much harm because not many persons will take it seriously. One of myriad contrived books published to jump on the psychic bandwagon's present-day popularity, its chapter headings make it sound as if it had a great deal of advice to give but analysis shows up the superficiality of most of its statements.

Unfortunately, however, the possibility exists that books of this sort may tempt innocent readers who know nothing about the field to try automatic writing or Ouija boards. Because the Gibsons sound so sure of their knowledge when they state that all "the weight of evidence is overwhelmingly against" the possibility of spirit communication, they may be responsible for getting neophytes into trouble. Not for nothing have the Spiritualist churches of Great Britain recently united in an effort to keep the Ouija board from being sold as a game for children.

The many letters I have received asking for help out of the confusion caused by attempts to "communicate" indicate that this is not a simple matter. Whether communicants are only the automatist's "inner mind" as the Gibsons insist or invisible pranksters from other realms as the Spiritualists maintain, this "dabbling" can be dangerous and should not be encouraged. Those persons who have tried automatic communication and gotten off without confusions or complication are lucky and, I suspect, in the minority.

There seems no way to keep writers who have had insufficient experience in this field from producing books but at least we can warn readers away. — *Susy Smith.*

Report FROM THE Readers

ANOTHER DEAD END

I have had an experience similar to that reported by W. Stewart Windle concerning a strange object under the ocean floor ("Report from the Readers," May, 1970, FATE).

In the spring I returned from Switzerland where I had dug unsuccessfully in the archives of three newspapers for a specific news item. About a year ago my mother mailed me a clipping from a Swiss newspaper (unfortunately she had cut off the top of the page with the date and name of the paper) which reported that a group of South American scientists and a detachment of soldiers ventured into a remote sparsely mapped section of the Andes. After marching several days they encountered natives. In the course of studying their language and making recordings they learned from the Indians that flying saucers frequently visited the area and invariably disappeared between two specific mountain peaks.

"You mean airplanes?" the natives were asked.

"No, we know planes, propeller-driven and jets, but these were silent discs, sometimes landing and then the occupants would wave at us. First we went into hiding but they never showed hostility."

Hearing this, the linguists packed up their gear and marched in the

New Age Messenger Tours U.S.A.-Canada

World-famous author, lecturer, teacher, healer and ESP demonstrator, Rev. Kingdon L. Brown, is booking the 1970-71 tour of North America.



This exciting spiritual leader will be available for lectures, study group programs, healing services and private consultations. Discoverer of **Para-Projection** and the secret techniques of **Cosmic Attunement**, this dedicated channel helps all seekers of Light.

Lecture-Demonstrations Spark Personal Illumination

Renewed spiritual activity and fantastic revelations have followed contact with this inspired minister. The deeper teachings have been explained during trance dissertations.

Reverend Brown's latest book, "THE POWER OF PSYCHIC AWARENESS"—now in its second sell-out printing—will be the textbook for discussion topics, including:

"New Trends in Ascended Master Activity"
"Cosmic Keys to Healing and Prosperity"
"Reincarnation, Karma, and Kundalini"
"Occult Mysteries and Psychic Practice"
"Dynamic Living with ESP as Your Guide"

Interested sponsors, metaphysical groups, spiritual churches, and meditation centers, contact:

NEW AGE TOUR COORDINATOR
c/o Rev. Kingdon L. Brown
925 Whitmore Road, Detroit, Michigan 48203



☆ **SCIENTIFIC ASTROLOGIST** ☆

Conception, Pregnancy & Birth Horoscope

Individually detailed. Personal forthcoming destiny happenings, dated, precise, plus charts of conception and birth. Also four questions answered.

1-Year Forecast, $8.00—2 Years, $15.00

Guarantee: Money refunded if dated happenings do not prove true.

State full birth dates and whether born as 9, 8 or 7-month baby. Detailed Service Booklet free on request.

WALTER F. LIEHR
406 S. Second St., Alhambra, CA 91802

Is meditation-research a metaphysical method, an esoteric technique — or both?

Write:

MICHAEL P. BERTIAUX
P.O. Box 1554
Chicago, Ill. 60690

UNIVERSAL EXTENSION STUDIES

A Religious Training Centre presents the Spiritual Sciences for those desiring to qualify for Certification and Charter recognition. Courses: scientific, reasonable. Free Brochure.

UNIVERSAL HARMONY FOUNDATION
5903 Seminole Blvd., Seminole, Fla. 33540

TOMORROW CAN BE BETTER

Today's problems are rooted deep in the past. I, Kuala, may read and interpret the Akashic Records. I give instruction to improve self and circumstances, to remove Karmic situations, to protect self from destructive forces whether within or without. I desire to help mankind — to bring comfort, happiness and material betterment to those who seek. I will not tell you what you are going to do but what would be best considering all present circumstances and how it may be done.



Lives Readings $25.00. Three questions answered in depth $10.00 Checks to be payable to J. Davis.

KUALA
3 Whitman Street
Somerville, Mass. 02144

direction pointed out by the natives. In a wild cliff area they found tracks and finally the mouth of a huge cavern. In the sand before the entrance were numerous vehicular tracks leading into the side of the mountain. Imbedded in the sand were remnants of machined parts, debris one would expect to find outside a machine shop. The scientists did not dare to blunder ahead and decided to return better prepared and with more soldiers. Here the story ended.

I translated the article meticulously (now I wish I hadn't), stapled it together with the original and mailed it to APRO, Tucson, Ariz., the UFO organization headed by Jim and Coral Lorenzen. My mailing never arrived in Tucson, which in itself is disquieting, and in Switzerland I was unable to find the original notice.

Oh, well, we all know there is no such thing as a flying saucer. — *Pierre L. Tissot, Pacific Palisades, Calif.*

CORAL CASTLE MYSTERY REOPENED

Otto W. Davidson's theory of gravity ("Report from the Readers," June, 1970, FATE) is in error.

(1) Atmospheric pressure is a *result* of gravity, not a cause of it. Air does not push down; it pushes equally in all directions. After all, is there not gravity on the airless moon?

(2) Magnetism and gravity seem to be subtly related (this remains only a theory) but one is not the cause of the other. Venus has gravity but no magnetic field.

(3) In any case it would be a violation of known physical law for Leedskalnin to have lifted the stones by neutralizing gravity without having used as much energy as it would take to lift the stones normally.

Not that anti-gravity is impossible, you understand — but consider what would happen if one could neutralize

gravity without using energy. It would be possible to raise huge weights and let them fall back to earth, using the energy of their fall to run some machine. This could be repeated indefinitely and effortlessly, thus "creating" energy. This would be the same as perpetual motion — and perpetual motion is quite out of the question. — *Ken Nahigan, Sacramento, Calif.*

A TALE OF FOUR GYPSIES

Ed Gerdes' article, "The 'Gypsy Swindle' Case (January, 1970, FATE), prompts me to write you about my private research on four Gypsies in California.

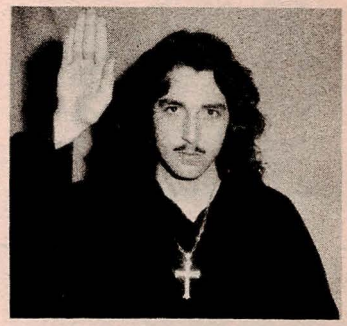
All four Gypsies advertised as palmists or spiritual advisers. Invariably they were women wearing typical Gypsy costume and their methods of operation were similar. All used the title "Madame" and a first name.

In each case the first visit or reading was short and the fee reasonable. I always was told that several readings would be required. In my first case an inquiry was made about my finances, for "money was evil." I believe this was to ascertain whether I was worth working on for the full "treatment."

Soon one is told that the burning of candles in their "church" is required to erase a curse or some such nonsense. In my case nine candles were required for nine was my psychic number. These supposedly imported candles cost $5.00 each. I never saw the candles nor was I told where the "church" was located.

After the candle episode I was told to bring nine $20 bills which were pinned under my shirt in the form of a cross. Later these bills were to be left to be "blessed" and I was assured they would be returned. Then I was told that there was not enough power in nine bills and to bring more, which I did. When the Gypsy

COSMIC AWARENESS
Through
Wisdom of the Ages



The Rev. Dr. Daniel Christopher
Founder of
THE HOLY ORDER OF EZEKIEL
Dedicated to the ideals of Esoteric Christianity

The Holy Order of Ezekiel, through extensive research of ancient manuscripts and secret doctrines of enlightened civilizations, presents the essence of Divine Wisdom. Dr. Christopher offers personal counseling, gives information, and answers questions regarding universal truths contained in the following and related subjects:

Christian mysticism. New Testament, resurrection of the body, Christian symbology, sacred Egyptian magic, soul evolution, reincarnation, karma, ceremonial magic, secret teachings from the temples of ancient Persia, China, Egypt, Arabia, Greece, and others, psychic influence of colors, seven planes of creation, correlations and significance of numbers, colors, and sound, astral colors and thought forms, the essence of atoms, alchemy, astrology, numerology, the aura, man's response to vibrations, and more.

$1.00—1 question, personal or occult.
$2.00—Useful mystical color chart.
$3.00—3 questions, personal or occult; and the Ezekiel Chart of Cosmic Vibrations.
$4.00—4 questions, personal or occult; celestial origin of your name, (its astrological and numerological significance); and the Ezekiel Chart of Cosmic Vibrations.
$8.00—5 questions, personal or occult; celestial origin of name, (its astrological and numerological significance), the numerical, colour, and musical vibration of your soul's present incarnation; and the Ezekiel Chart of Cosmic Vibrations.

Please send name given at birth and birth date.

THE HOLY ORDER OF EZEKIEL
Dept. 7, Box 1144, Glendale, CA 91209



WORLD-FAMOUS ROMANY GYPSY

Answers three questions. Good Luck gift included. Send $5.00 (no personal checks, pls.), birthdate and stamped, self-addressed envelope to:

CONTESA AMAYA
P.O. Box 6001
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00914

HOME FACIAL

SAFE, SURE, PROVEN. Refines and tones the skin, giving exquisite fresh transparency. Does what others only promise. Instructions, $3.00. Janet C. Manning, Box 1532, Oceanside, Calif. 92054.

INSIGHTFUL ASTROLOGICAL FORECAST

Professional Horoscopes by well-known Mediator, Astrologer and Astronomer. Includes full interpretation and karma. Send birthdate, time, location, $15.00.

L. DAVIS
P.O. Box 4192, Sta. E, Toledo, Ohio 43609

OCCULT! STUDY MYSTIC ARTS?



Get our large, valuable Illustrated FREE Occult & Spiritual Catalog! Tells of Prayers, strange Occult & Dream Books, Pentagrams, Crystal Balls, Parchment, exotic Incenses, Candles, legendary mysterious Oils, Perfumes, Powders, Roots, Herbs, Lodestones, curious Rings, Charms, Gem Stones, "Fortune-Telling" Cards, Ouija Boards, Planchettes, Astrology, Occult Jewelry & remarkable Spiritual Curios. Send for this important Catalog—you need it! Copyright '62—

Studio A7, TIMES PLAZA STA.
Box 224, BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

VALUABLE HOLIDAY OFFER!
November 1 thru December 31

LIFE READING

Given with NEW INSPIRED COURSE
"WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE?"
By Kenneth Weston Turner

Dr. Lafolette, Master of the Akashic Record, will help and inform you. Where you're going, where you've been, past life relationships with people you know, reasons for return, psychic gifts, vocational trends all carefully revealed to you.



Send for our Reincarnation Packet & Holiday Offer TODAY. Includes Brochure, Psychic Art and Publication Reviews. $1.00 appreciated for mailing.

Kenneth W. Turner, D.D.
Center of Light and Truth
2265 Estes Street
Lakewood, Colo. 80215
(Non-Profit Corporation)

asked me to tear off a corner of the bills I made a small tear so as not to mutilate the bill beyond usage. However the Gypsy grabbed the remaining bills and tore off a larger corner in order to get sufficient "vibrations."

Next I was told to convert all my assets which could be liquidated into cash and bring it in to be "blessed" in the same manner.

At this point I demanded my money back. It was returned to me reluctantly and Madame So-and-So made a pretense of hurt feelings due to my lack of confidence.

In my opinion the plan in this case was to mutilate the bills to such an extent that they could not be used, then make certain demands for part of the money in exchange for the return of the torn-off corners.

A Gypsy palmist in another city used the same beginning techniques but the "killing" was of a different nature. I was told that a sacrifice of $500 must be made, for all guidance came from the Lord. When I asked what would be required if I were a poor man she replied that a sacrifice of a different nature would be required.

Another palmist told me, when the time was ripe, that she must have $2,000 in order to have sufficient power.

The amazing part of all this to me is that all four of these Gypsies were clairvoyant. I have read that psychics who misuse their gift will lose it. However, in these four cases swindles were in the making but these women were beyond a doubt clairvoyant and could prove it. It seems to me their psychic gift is used to acquire their clients' confidence.

My conclusions from this limited research are that anyone seeking help from spiritually gifted counselors must beware of those who advertise as "Madame" this or that and

never fall for any story that costs important money. — *"Skeptical Joe," North Redondo Beach, Calif.*

MOSQUITOES LOSE THEIR BUZZ

On a recent trip to Vicksburg, Miss., and on into Louisiana I noticed a peculiar thing. The night we stayed in Vicksburg one of the motel personnel remarked that it seemed strange that the mosquitoes didn't buzz or sing this year as they always had before. Mosquitoes were plentiful and I paid particular attention to this change.

Someone else pointed out that DDT was not being used this year for the first time. Some other insecticide had been substituted.

It is very strange, almost eerie, to see mosquitoes flying quietly through the air and never to hear their familiar sound. It also seemed to me they were easier to hit and kill, as if they now fly a little slower. — *Ernest H. Wells, Huntsville, Ala.*

A WHALE OF A PROTEST

In the May, 1970, FATE, the "Whale Suicide" is discussed in "I See by the Papers."

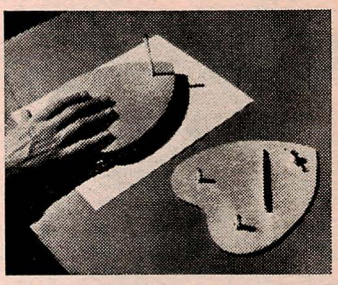
I read of the whales' action last January near Fort Pierce, Fla., when the mass beaching of whales cost some 200 of them their lives. I knew then, and I know now, that a significant demonstration had been brought before the world of man for a definite purpose by a high intelligence. I surmise it is a purpose the mind of man fails to grasp.

Our research in oceanography has shown that the dolphin has high intelligence and scientists are working to translate the sounds they make. Why not suppose that the whale also possesses high intelligence?

If people on our earth can protest (sometimes only for the sake of protesting) why can't whales protest against the pollution of their oceans with chemicals, mines destroying

PROVE YOUR PSYCHIC POWERS WITH A

PLANCHETTE!



THE PLANCHETTE IS USED AS A MECHANICAL MEANS FOR AUTOMATIC WRITING. IT AIDS MANIFESTATIONS WHICH HAVE NO OTHER WAY OF BECOMING CONCRETE.

Successful experimenters report finding the Planchette a highly effective aid to automatic writing and say they prefer it to any other method. They particularly find it much faster than the Ouija Board, which is used to spell out letters one by one. The Planchette is especially favored by those who prefer to work in meditative solitude. Our authentic Planchette, about six inches in length, is beautifully hand-crafted of smooth wood and given a high lustre with a wood-resin polish.

HOW THE PLANCHETTE WORKS:
Specially-fitted pencil forms one leg of planchette, the other two rolling free on ball bearings. These ball bearings permit the slightest indication of movement to take effect, the tiniest wisp of pressure transmitted through your hand. Only a superior product, an authentic psychic appliance, could have this expensive ballbearing feature.

Complete instructions for use of the planchette, as well as for its care and protection, are included with this advanced psychic instrument.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY $4.95

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me ..... planchettes at only $4.95 each.

I enclose check ....., cash ....., money order....., for $.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

PREDESTINATION BY THE STARS



The readings, which you will receive from Mrs. Mitchell, penetrate deeply into the future. Her success, as an astrologer, and the benefits you will derive result from her years of intensive study and research. At no time is there guesswork but only the facts as seen in the eyes of a true astrologer. You will be amazed at the accuracy of what she will tell you. Every word is written with the sincere hope that it will help you to bring more happiness and prosperity into your daily life during each of the coming months. All work typewritten.

What Does Your Year Hold?

Send date, time (if known), and place of birth with $5.00 and stamped, self-addressed envelope to:

J. M. MITCHELL
P.O. Box 42822-A Evergreen Park, Ill. 60642

PROBLEMS? I CAN HELP!

Do you have Spiritual, Domestic, Love or Financial Problems? Write me at once. My many years of ministerial work, pastoral counseling and metaphysical studies can help you find happiness. **Rev. David S. Fowler, P.O. Box 45, Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076**

SEEK THE TRUTH

Clairvoyant answers 3 questions

Send $3.00, birth date and stamped, self-addressed return envelope.

ISABEL
P.O. Box 233, Richmond Hill Station Jamaica, New York 11418



HE ADVERTISED IN FATE!

FATE reaches more readers than all other magazines in its field combined! If your offer is of interest to readers in this field, FATE can be more profitable than any similar magazine — and at proportionately lower cost. Ask for ad rates today!

Advertising Dir. — FATE Magazine
500 Hyacinth Place
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

ships and people, poisonous gases, etc.? These substances are killing ocean vegetation on which ocean fish and mammals live.

Whales have no voice within the range of the human ear but their survival is in jeopardy due to the acts of the human race in its reckless pursuit of power and prowess.

While the end result was *whale suicide*, how about looking at the incident as a *whale protest demonstration with sacrifice? — Mai Whiteside, Inglewood, Calif.*

DOWSING DATA

Letters in FATE frequently appeal for information on dowsing, specifically for an underground water source. Anyone interested in dowsing may contact the American Society of Dowsers, Danville, Vt.

The ASD has members throughout the United States and all over the world — a total of about 50,000 dowsers. At the present time a roster of dowsers may be purchased for $1.00 from the American Society of Dowsers.

I can help anyone who wishes to have a location for a well site before drilling by correspondence. The art of map dowsing is accomplished simply from a map. Therefore, anyone may send me a map (a survey plat, photograph or detailed sketch of the plot of land) with which to work. However, you must know the county ordinance and requirements and indicate on the map the area of ground on which the county will approve a drilling permit. Also required (on the map) are locations of septic tank, absorption field, seepage pit, filter bed, sewer lines, house and an arrow indicating "north." With the exact and proper address of the property and the data outlined above I can specify a well site for tapping a good ground water source.

I will not charge a fee to private homeowners for map dowsing but

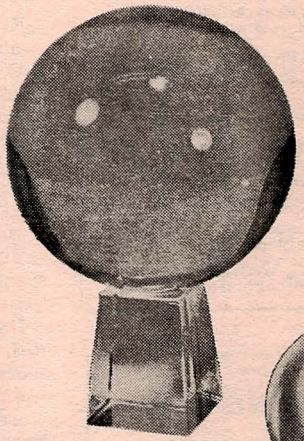
World's Largest Crystal Ball Selection Offered By Venture Bookshop

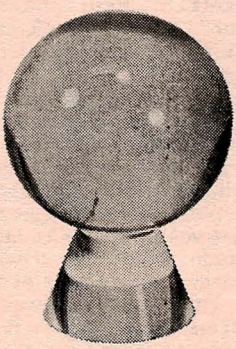
Perfection Quality crystal balls in 4-inch, 3-inch and 2-inch sizes are now in stock for immediate delivery from the Venture Bookshop. Each ball is guaranteed free of any flaw, bubble, mold mark or cloudiness—and each ball is the finest now available anywhere at any price!

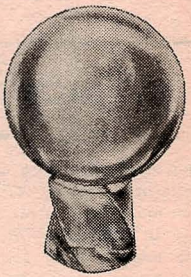
These Optical Acrylic Plexiglas crystal balls are the result of years of searching for a method of manufacturing flawless balls, and we believe they are exactly what is needed by the occult student. Order the ball that best meets your needs and begin your adventures in the age-old science of Visualization today.

The 4-inch ball at $39.95 is the largest and finest crystal ball available in the world today. It is unconditionally guaranteed.

Each ball is exactly as shown in these unretouched photos, and comes complete with a sculpted stand and authentic instructions.







This 3-inch ball at $18.95 is suitable for almost all occult work and cannot be matched for quality at twice the price. Conical stand included.

At $7.95 this 2-inch ball with an unusual spiral stand of crystal-clear Acrylic represents an outstanding value for the new student.

THE VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

LIFE READINGS
THROUGH INSPIRATION

Your Life Reading will consist of detailed impressions of two past lives, answering such questions as: "Who were you? What did you do? When and where did you live? What talents and soul qualities have accompanied you into the present?" Constructive attitude emphasized. For reading send $10 and a button from an often used garment. Include date and place of birth. Offered as information only.

REV. E. HESSEL
P.O. BOX 79, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11207

PERCEPTIVE MYSTIC
FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED
Print name and address. Send with stamp and $1.00 bill to:
K. KENNEDY
903 Grand Ave., St. Joseph, Mo. 64505

How to
HAVE GOD ANSWER
Your Prayers

A simple but effective plan that is backed with a refund guarantee. $3.00.

ROBERT WAGNER
Box 5863, Chicago, Ill. 60680

MOVING?
TELL US WHERE!

Don't take a chance on missing a single issue of FATE! At least six weeks before you move, type or print your new address — with ZIP code — on this form. Attach the address label from the wrapper in which you receive FATE. Mail both to: FATE Magazine, Subscription Dept., 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, Ill. 60035.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....

those desiring the service must enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope. (No industrial wells, please. The fee for dowsing industrial wells is $500 to $5,000 and oil wells cost $1,000 to $3,000.)

People who learn how to dowse soon discover the power is unlimited. Dowsing may be used for survival, combat, food, minerals, medicine and lost objects — but if greed is involved, the answers are misleading. — *Louis J. Matacia, P.O. Box 32, Oakton, Va. 22124.*

THE FACT OF THE MATTER

Knowing world history as I do I can't let A. M. Sanders of Charlotte, N.C. ("Report from the Readers," March, 1970, FATE) say that "The people of Turkey are the descendants of Esau."

I believe A. M. Sanders has been reading a certain west coast editor who has said the same thing and this is incorrect.

The people of Turkey are the descendants of Heth and are called "Hittites" in the Old Testament.

Italy is the country of the Edomites, the descendants of Esau. The word Italy means Edom and Edom means Esau or Iduma, which is the word for Esau's territory and has been for centuries. — *Dewey Schley Carroll, Tennessee Ridge, Tenn.*

THE AGE-OLD WART MYSTERY

I am a recent subscriber to FATE and sorry I didn't hear of your magazine long before. However, it has one drawback: if I pick it up in the late evening I can't put it down until I have read it through and gone over again the most interesting parts — with the result that I go to bed late, then may oversleep and get up late, with the result that I may miss an appointment, with the result . . . You take it from there.

In other words I like your magazine.

I wish to comment on Henry Hoffbower's letter in the September, 1969, issue about a cure for warts. Perhaps the reason the "cure" works may be found in an experience of mine.

In my early teens an unsightly wart developed on the back of my right hand. A family friend recommended a homeopathic medicine called "Causticum," which she calmly assured us would make the wart disappear. We obtained the medicine and I took the little pellets (which tasted like vanilla) until they were gone. After a while I noticed that the wart was gone. I can't say when it disappeared nor whether slowly or suddenly.

Several years later in a catalog of homeopathic medicine I found that "Causticum" was recommended *for children who wet the bed!* Did I *believe* that wart off my hand?

Apparently some function of the mind gets rid of the wart. There has to be faith that some process will do it and the process must be carried out. Doctors often administer placebos and their patients, having been assured these will effect a cure, then proceed to get well. — *Waldo H. Edmonds, Philadelphia, Pa.*

ADVICE IN THE NIGHT

In one of the spring issues of FATE a New Jersey woman wrote that she had used a bloodstone to relieve leg pains. I tried without success to obtain a bloodstone.

On the night of May 29, 1969, I awakened during the night. It seemed someone was saying, "Carry a potato instead of a bloodstone!"

I arose immediately and went to the kitchen for a potato. I placed it inside my pajama shirt next to my skin, where I kept it day and night.

Within six weeks the swelling in my legs had gone and the aches and pains had ceased. My walking has improved greatly and as I am in my

MINISTER of DIVINE TRUTH

Insight into your problems through Spiritual Channels of Prayer. Clients claim amazing results. 3 questions answered, $2.00. Postage appreciated.

Spiritual Aid through Prayer for problems of health, happiness and finances. Testimonials prove PRAYER works wonders. Send stamped envelope.

REV. JEANETTE MOLUS
P.O. Box 188, NORTHRIDGE, CAL. 91324

WHY-WHEN-HOW JESUS CHRIST WILL RETURN TO THIS EARTH

For the Bible answer write:

A CANDLE
Box 2325, Lehigh Valley, Pa. 18001

FOLLOW THE STARS

Natal Chart and Interpretation $15.00
Progressed Chart — One Year $10.00
Charts Erected, each $3.00

State date, time and place of birth.

MARGARET MURDOCK
237 East Leafland Ave.
Decatur, Illinois 62521

DIVINE HELP

IN PROBLEMS OF LIFE

extended to any part of the world through the medium of your letters by a "trained" mediator of 30 years standing.

UNHAPPINESS OF KNOWN OR UNKNOWN SOURCE

PHYSICAL OR PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING

OF ADULTS OR CHILDREN. Family, marital, love, intimate and drink problems through divine understanding of each case individually. Nothing too complicated. Help also for pets. Letters sealed and confidential. No fees, but airmail postage appreciated (coin, or U.S. or Canadian paper currency). Write to:

FRED PARTINGTON F.F.E.
"Letari", New Road
Llanddulas, Abergele,
Denbighshire, N. Wales,
Great Britain

90th year I think this is remarkable.

The potato now has dried up and I am carrying it in my pocket all the time. Thanks to FATE for bringing about this relief. — *J. R. Cassingham, Oklahoma City, Okla.*

SEARCH FOR A SPIRIT

Perhaps a Canadian reader of FATE can help with the verification (or debunking) of a "spirit" that appeared in a seance and identified himself as Cel. (short for Cecil) Onowell, an Ontario minor poet who lived circa 1820-1888.

The seance was conducted as part of a serious ESP study group experiment. Other parts of the spirit's message, received in automatic writing, proved verifiable.

Onowell (which may be a pen name) claims to have been as prolific a writer as Patience Worth but uses only mystical subjects and strangely, no archaic words.

If anyone knows that such a person really existed, may I ask that he write me? — *Lee Christian, P.O. Box 87, Seeley, Calif. 92273.*

AN INTERNATIONAL PLAN

I believe it is high time for an international effort to establish the truth about UFOs. Much time already has been wasted.

It is true so-called "international" organizations are investigating UFOs now but they are working at cross purposes and carrying on very little effective research.

What we need is a United Nations type of organization. Unless one is formed we shall never find the real truth. We will remain in the rut of half-truths, lies, uncertainty and bewilderment. — *Wayne Ruple, International Preternatural Research Organization, Route 1, Box 254, Steele, Ala. 35987.*

THE ARK OF THE COVENANT

I would like to know if any FATE readers might know what happened to the Ark of the Covenant. I read the Bible faithfully but it is hard to figure out something like this. — *John Finnegan, Altoona, Pa.*

SYMPATHETIC WARTS?

Ten or 12 years ago I began to develop warts on both hands. The number increased until I had many large ugly warts on each hand. Quite alarmed, I asked my doctor if anything could be done. He said that normally warts are burned off with an electrical device but this is impractical for hands because of the danger of damaging the tendons. His only suggestion was to try a certain salve which removes warts gradually.

I obtained the substance from a drugstore but the directions for its use discouraged me. It would be necessary to apply the salve twice a day and to keep each wart bandaged 24 hours a day. This is a problem for one whose hands are as busy as mine!

Before going to all this trouble I decided to experiment on a single wart to see if the salve would work. I selected one on my left index finger and faithfully used the salve as directed. After about two months it began to take effect. In a few weeks the last of the wart peeled off. I was pleased.

Then a very strange thing happened. As soon as the last of the wart was gone all of the remaining warts began to recede rapidly, including the very first one I had had for years. In a few weeks all were gone. Today I have not a trace of a wart on either hand. It is hard to remember how my hands looked with the unsightly blemishes I had for so long.

Is this mere coincidence? Or is there some sort of sympathetic relationship between warts? Has anyone else experienced this? — *Milo E. Lester, Lynn Haven, Fla.*

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FATE Magazine accepts Classified Advertising for these columns, reserving the right to exclude any advertising which does not conform to its standards. Rates are 40c per word, including name and address. Because of this low rate, orders cannot be accepted unless accompanied by payment. Classified columns close on the 1st of each month for issues dated three months later, on sale two months later.

BOOKS-FOLIOS

"SPIRITS AMONG MENTAL PATIENTS." Nationally recognized hospital psychologist shows how researchers can collect data and psychiatric proofs! New information. Paperback, $1.00.—Psychophysical Research Laboratories, 49 Washington St., Bedford, Mass. 01730

"THIS IS REALITY"—one of the best books dealing with the art of meditation and the science of self-realization. Soft covers, $3.95. Cloth bound, $5.95—House of Aquarius, Box 57C, Akron, Ohio 44321

TELL FORTUNES! Cards, Palms, Tea, Coffee Grounds, Features, Dreams, etc. everything in one book — Stoddard, 4164 Byron, Chicago, Ill. 60641

AN ADVANCED RACE of men is emerging on earth. Are you one of them? Read "The Fifth Kingdom" by Friend Stuart. $4.00 postpaid.—Dominion Press, Box 576-F, San Marcos, Calif. 92069

1971 WORLD PREDICTIONS by Spirit Commentators. $1.25 copy. 42nd year published.—Temple of Light, 124 West 72 St. (5C), New York, N.Y. 10023

LITTLE BLACK BOOK. 48 spells believed to be used for power, health, love. Illustrated, hand bound, $2.50 postpaid.—Vinegar Tom Press, P.O. Box 12142, Albuquerque, N.M. 87105

OUT-OF-PRINT Book Finder. Send wants.—Box 679-F, Seaside, Calif. 93955

BIBLICAL REINCARNATION. Astounding NEW revelations! Vital Part I, $2.00.—Tomashunas, Box 6114, Station A, Daytona Beach, Fla. 32022

TIDINGS OF DESTINY ARE CONTAINED WITHIN NAMES. And a phenomenal cycle of the English letters (numerically defined) aids in reading the destiny-tidings. Order SIGNACYCLE system $3.00. Refund by request. (System sent free to persons who lack the charge). Address: ARTHUR, 15 West Goodale St., Columbus, Ohio 43215

TWO UNUSUAL WITCHCRAFT books for $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free lists —Asmodeus, Drawer 459-JF, Bethany, Okla. 73008

MOON INTERPRETATION—The revised "Van Norstrands Influence of the Moon." Don't be without your new copy in the twelve signs of the Zodiac. By popular demand. Send $5.00 plus 30c tax and handling to: SoLunar, P.O. Box 99489, San Francisco, Calif. 94109

LIVE BETTER ON LESS MONEY. 200 ways to save. $1.00—Stanton Service, Box 892-J, Binghamton, N.Y. 13902

MAITREYA DICTATIONS. Occult Gazette, 6 Phillimore Place, Kensington, London, W.8. England.

SEE YOURSELF as the "green-eyed midget" sees you. Send $1.25 for booklet of verse and cartoons, "I Wish I Was Green" to: Virginia Dunning, Box 2475, Van Nuys, Calif. 91404.

SECRETS OF HEALTH, Long Life, Wealth!—Publisher, Box 118-RN, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203

GOAL*den GEMS . . . Mini-Course to Your HEART'S DESIRE. $1.50.—Gloria Gwyn, Box 3233, Hollywood, Calif. 90028

$5.00 - $100.00 PAID for some few years old magazines; much more for many old books. Latest Guide lists hundreds. Copy for $1.00—A. Chervence, 856 Gunnison St., Chicago, Ill. 60640

THE BIBLE REVEALS Angels are warriors; not invisible harp players as religions depict them. The book RADIX reveals biblical facts about good and evil celestial beings (angels), their space ships, power, weapons, devices and why they are here. "Satan's Angels" will astound you. In the Negev desert of Israel, October, 1967, angels of light that guided Moses revealed astounding knowledge to the author. RADIX is a source of light for all seeking greater understanding. Hard cover, $5.95 postpaid.—Radix Research. Box 9551. Fort Worth, Texas 76107

THIS BOOK CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE! "How To Conquer Physical Death," by Friend Stuart. Limited edition, every copy numbered, autographed. Hard covers, 208 pages, $5.00 postpaid—The Dominion Press, Box 576-F, San Marcos, Calif. 92069

"DIVINE POSTURE INFLUENCE UPON ENDOCRINE GLANDS" by Cajzoran Ali. Esoteric secrets of the 13 glands for physical, mental, spiritual awakening. 58 illustrations. Detailed explanation for healing and regeneration. Send $5.95.

"YOUR DESTINY"
Route 1, Box 384
Oklawaha, Fla. 32679

LARGE CATALOG FREE! Mystery suspense books. Save to 70%—Spencer Books, Dept. F, 3016-D So. Halladay St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705

THE DUNKARD-DUTCH COOK BOOK—has nearly 500 delicious usual and unusual dishes, recipes from Pennsylvania Dutchland. Only $2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.—Dutch, Box 103-F, Belleville, Pa. 17004

GET RESULTS!!! Occult, Yoga, Astrology Books and things. Write for FREE catalog.—Spiritual Guidance Candle Light Shop, 1092 N.W. 54th St., Miami, Fla. 33127

THE NEW SEXUAL EXPERIENCE. Discover the NEW mystical significance of sex. A course in Self-transcendence. Send for free information.—INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING, Dept. F-1270, P.O. Box 05212, Cleveland, Ohio 44105

25,000 PROVOCATIVE BOOKS, Courses seldom found in libraries. All subjects. State interests. Catalogs, Lists, Details sent free! Old, out-of-print books located. —Health Research, 98 Lafayette St., Mokelumne Hill, Calif. 95245

NEW BIBLE given through Automatic Writing. Amazing enlightenment. $6.50 money order, please.—LaVonne Forge, 317 N. 7th St., San Jose, Calif. 95112

"INSTANT MEMORY"
New way to remember. No memorization, no word associations, no sleep-learning, no willpower, no hypnosis. Release your PHOTOGRAPHIC Memory instantly. Nothing is forgotten! Liberates EXTRAORDINARY knowledge, powers, confidence and energy you don't even know about. Discover CONTROLLED intuition, ESP, self-mastery. Immediate results! Send for free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING
P.O. Box 05212 Dept. F-1270
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

JESUS CHRIST CONDEMNED MARRIAGE! His complete Truth, not generally preached heretofore, now revealed in these latter times. Book, $1.00; mailed postage prepaid.—Seth Abel, P.O. Box 87, Rhinelander, Wis. 54501

YOGA, OCCULT AND METAPHYSICAL BOOKS. Send for free list.—Ram Importers, 120 West 3rd St., New York, N.Y 10012

"THE WHOLE TRUTH ABOUT TITHES" $1.00. What preachers won't tell you.—C. Johnson. 3322 Kelox, Baltimore, Md. 21207

"INSTANT RELAXATION"
INSTANTANEOUS relaxation removes tension, fatigue, tiredness. AMAZING new technique relaxes all muscles INSTANTLY. Develop a "light" body. Only $1.00 complete.

INSTITUTE OF
ADVANCED THINKING
Dept. F-1270
P.O. Box 05212
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

THE MAGIC MIRROR for advanced spiritual contacts. Booklet information and discount certificate.—Specialized-261, Box 13075, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

THE
METAPHYSICAL SECRET
OF MONEY
The old metaphysical way of "manifesting" money is over! 25 new techniques require NO visualizing, NO affirming. Eliminate poverty-consciousness. Develop the "millionare mentality." PROSPERITY IS YOUR BIRTHRIGHT. Send for free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING
P.O. Box 05212 Dept. F-1270
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

TIRED OF BAD LUCK
IN LOVE?
Discover how to use 3 UNFAILING LAWS OF LOVE that can draw your right mate to you at any age or make your marriage miraculously happier.
Get 3 LOVE HABITS that always attract the opposite sex.
Have 3 AGELESS PHYSICAL CHARMS that go beyond mere "sex appeal." 10,000-word folio. HOW TO FIND AND KEEP REAL LOVE gives methods proved by thousands of men and women. "Miracles" reported. This works! Send $5.00—LeDoux, D-47, Box 3514, Chicago, Ill. 60654

ANNOUNCEMENTS

INTRODUCTION TO FIRST FAITH, $1.00. Worship without clergy, churches or bibles.

First Faith Press
P.O. Box 3334, Glendale, CA 91201

AUTHORS-PUBLISHERS

MUST WE DIE? Growing number of authorities say "No!" IMMORTALITY NEWSLETTER contains latest reports on anti-death research in all fields. Subscribe today! $2.00 per year.—Box 696-F, San Marcos, Calif. 92069

MAGAZINES

BACK ISSUES FATE from 1948; Mystic, Search, from 1954. All to now. Write for list.—K. Aloi, P.O. Box 846, Yucca Valley, Calif. 92284

PSYCHIC NEWS from England. Weekly Spiritualist newspaper — world's largest circulation. Year $7.25. Send dollar bill for five different get-acquainted copies.—Psychic News, F-14, 23 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5BB, England.

"THE SEEKER" for those seeking spiritual advancement, 35c single copy; $2.00 per year. Highfield, Dane Hill, Sussex, England.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE MONEY AT HOME . . . Addressing and mailing our sales letters! Everything furnished! Details 10c.—Smith, Box 2469-BB4, Newark, New Jersey 07114

METAPHYSICAL BOOKSHOP FRANCHISES available coast to coast. For information write: Reflection, Inc., 3812 Britton Plaza, Tampa, Fla. 33611

$25.00 HUNDRED ADDRESSING, POSSIBLE! Year 'round. Special information included. 25c and self-addressed stamped envelope.—Cove, 627-AN Franklin, Clearwater, Florida 33517

ADDRESSERS AND MAILERS NEEDED. Send stamp for information.—W. Lindbloom, 3636 Peterson, Chicago, Ill. 60645

FREE BOOK "999 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work Home!—Plymouth 423-P, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218

HOW TO MAKE MONEY writing short paragraphs. Information free.—Barrett. Dept. C-305-K2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626

FREE. 206 EASY WAYS to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription.—Opportunity Magazine, 1640 Hancock Center, Dept. 13-MB, Chicago 60611

HEALTH-BEAUTY

LOSING HAIR? BALDING? DANDRUFF? Free copyrighted booklet.—Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, Dept. 541, Box 398, Punta Gorda, Fla. 33950

RHEUMATICS? Wear a Vibrant Copper Bracelet! Thousands claim amazing results! Beautifully crafted, with instructions. Only $3.00! Two, $5.00! Airmailed $1.00 additional. (Please Print!).—COTTLE, 14 Melbourne Road, Balby, Doncaster, England.

NEW ENGLAND NATURAL HEALTH CONSERVATORY. Natural Health Practitioners—all types (Metaphysical, Medical): Reflexologist, herbalogist, fast specialist, organic food dietitian, chiropractor, iris diagnostician, astrologer, masseur. 50-page individual health analysis, determining exact individual dietary. (Blood/urine-toxicological laboratory tests). Pleasant rooms. Seashore location. Send for free brochure. 138 Livingstone Ave., Beverly, Mass. 01915

LOSE TWO POUNDS every week with ESKIMO diet formula. $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.—Parola Associates, Box 283-L, Scranton, Pa. 18501

SLEEP WELL. Send name and address. receive my sure sleep plan. Booklet, $1.00. Satisfaction or refund.—F. Bilyeu, Box 187, Perris, Calif. 92370

GROWING OLD? Nature's way to Better Health, Longer Life, vigor and vitality. Write: FREE BROCHURE, Box 2635, Capetown, South Africa.

HEARING AIDS

QUALITY HEARING AIDS 1/3 DEALERS PRICES. Sent on Trial. No salesman will call. Easy terms. Latest models. Sensational Battery Chargers.—LLOYD'S, P.O. Box 1645, Dept. FEC-12, Rockford, Ill. 61110

INSTRUCTION

ANALYZE HANDWRITING! Famous course drastically reduced. Professional handwriting analysis, $2.00.—Thomas Cunningham, 81-F Bailey, Lawrence, Mass. 01843

"PIRATES' BREAD RECIPE! Rare! Captain's Choice! Meal In Itself! Delicious! Different! Easy Recipe! $1.00. (Friends: Amazing Response! Holiday Treat For Your Family and Friends!)—ROLFE (XF), 324 Rose St., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

ANANDA MEDITATION RETREAT—Weekend Seminars, Hatha Yoga instruction with Swami Kriyananda. Daily meditation periods in peaceful Sierra Mountain foothills. Write for information: Ananda Meditation Retreat, Alleghany Star Route, Nevada City, Calif. 95959

ESP—AWAKEN YOURS. Money back guarantee. 7 Principles and 7 Exercises show you how . . . Developing Consciousness . . . The ability to Will . . . Power Concentration . . . Projection of Consciousness. Send $5.00 to: ESP, 1618 Franklin Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46808

ASTROLOGY. 1971 Complete Astrological Service. Featuring the Rectified natal; Progressions; Horary; Correspondence Course. State your preference. Send 25c for details.—Mr. Deo La Rue, MAFA, P.O. Box 20412, Portland, Oregon 97220

SONGWRITERS! Note-writing instructions, $2.00.—Kennedy Press, P.O. Box 7311, Norfolk, Va. 23509

PSYCHOMETRY IS ONE of the easiest psychic gifts to develop. Detailed instruction by Spiritualist Minister, $5.00.—Rev. Henry Smyth, 6926 East Princeton Dr., Tucson, Ariz. 85710

NEW TECHNIQUE in Self-Enlightenment brings results. Write: Institute of Ability, P.O. Box 798, Lucerne Valley, Calif. 92356

ASTRAL PROJECTION. Complete course with detailed step-by step instructions. Proven methods for achievement. $5.00.—Billtown Enterprises, 436 Germania St., Williamsport, Pa. 17701

WRITE PSYCHICALLY! $2.00 (refundable).—Bill S. Kennedy, P.O. Box 7311, Norfolk, Va. 23509

LEARN TO SING BEAUTIFULLY! Free particulars.—Publisher, Box 118-FR, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203

"STAMMER — STUTTER — NO MORE" (DR. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box 1769-T7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

"GIANT ARMS." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2.00. Satisfaction or refund.—Gaucho, Box 1769-T7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

FORTUNE TELLING with Playing Cards. Instructions describing Ancient and Gypsy methods, $1.25—Stowell's Woodstock, N.Y. 12498

YOU CAN HELP prevent your mail orders from being "unanswerable" or "lost." Clearly PRINT your name, address and Zip code, both on your letter or MONEY ORDER. And mention that you "saw it in FATE!"

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP—Hypnotize! Astonishing details, strange catalog free —Sleep Learning Association, Box 24-FT, Olympia, Wash. 98501

BIBLE UNMASKED—Contradictions, errors, fallacies revealed. Amazing expose! $2.00—Probe, Box 504-F, Neptune, New Jersey 07753

PSYCHOZICS. "THE well-guarded secret of the BOMBARDING THOUGHT." For worthy purposes only. $3.00. Adults. Satisfaction or refund.—Clarion, Box 1769-Z7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

MISCELLANEOUS

MENTAL TELEPATHY EXPLAINED (Booklet) 50c—Steadman, 503 Main St., P.O. Box 507-FT, Windsor, Colo. 80550

ASTROLOGY BOOKS! New catalog free. —Rainbow Books, 180-AB Liveoak, Bridge City, Texas 77611

NATUROPATHIC PRACTITIONERS wish to contact Natural Health-concerned people interested in purchasing shares ($10 per share), annually paying 8% interest rate, to acquire land for State Chartered Natural Health Clinic and purchase houses to establish community for Natural Health-minded people. Write: New England Conservatory of Natural Health, 138 Livingston Ave., Beverly, Mass. 01915

DE MADERA WISHING DOLLS. Exact replica, history, instructions of the ancient's Good Luck Dolls. Never before offered. Adorned with genuine semi-precious turquoise. $2.00—Hoc, Box 11173, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112

FREE! DISCOUNT CERTIFICATE worth $1.00 on fascinating, mysterious occult items. Offer includes illustrated brochure. Send stamp.—David Ray, 1618 E. College, Appleton, Wis. 54911

COCKROACH RECIPE. Rids your home of cockroaches and ants overnight! Costs less than 20c yearly. Quick, safe-and sure! $1.00 for recipe.—M. F. Wooten, 1909 San Francisco St., San Antonio, Texas 78201

BURIED TREASURE IS EVERYWHERE! New Map Book shows over 400 U.S. locations. Details free.—Edna's Treasure House, 2117 Mt. Ephraim Ave., Lot 102, Camden, New Jersey 08104

FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER! Impressions of Space Peoples' faces on large 8 x 10 color photograph with 1,500 word fact-sheet. Send $3.00 to: S. I. PHOTOGRAPH, P.O. Box 829, Taylor, Texas 76574

GREAT ORIENTAL SECRET. Revives fainters fast. 10c brings method — Specialties, F4252 Fremont. Seattle, Wash. 98103

RUBBER ADDRESS STAMPS, $2.00. Signature $3.50. Free catalog.—Jackson's Box 443D, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131

HYPNOTISM REVEALED. Free illustrated details.—Powers, 12015 Sherman Road, North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

FLYING SAUCERS. 38 photos $2.00. Catalog 35c.—UFO International, P.O. Box 552, Detroit, Mich. 48232

SEVEN GORGEOUS Flowering Cactus, including beautiful Gold Ball. $1.00 postpaid. FREE rare plant for promptness. —CACTUSKING, Edinburg, Texas 78539

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HOW TO MAKE MONEY AT HOME. No selling. Profitable. Easy. Write today.—Enterprises, P.O. Box 31222, El Paso, Texas 79931

MAKE ALE ZOOM! Turn customers on through hypnosis! Apply hypnotic procedures to your sales presentation, to advertising campaigns, to yourself! Make the Psychic Genie work for you! Fascinating, $tartling, Ethical! One good commi$$ion return$ inve$tment! "$ale$/Hypno$i$," special report. Send $3.00—Fresno Publishing House, Box 5089, Fresno, Calif. 93755

SCIENTIFIC MASSAGE: Big earnings uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. P-67C, Princeton, Ill. 61356

PROFITABLE SPARETIME BUSINESS OPPORUNITIES! Free particulars.—Publisher, Box 118-ET, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203

214 RADIO, 112 TV Stations will sell products on commission. No sales; no pay. Complete list of stations, facts, $2.00 Satisfaction guaranteed—MOMAF, 309 W. Morris, Indianapolis, Ind. 46225

FABULOUS PRIZE OPPORTUNITIES. One-year subscription "Sweepstakes Bulletin" $5.00.—Benro Enterprises, Box 6656-F, Philadelphia, Pa. 19149

HOW TO MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts—Barrett, Dept. C-305-K1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626

MAKE BIG MONEY raising chinchillas rabbits, guinea pigs for us. Catalog, 25c. —Keeney Brothers Farms, Inc., New Freedom, Pa. 17349 or Summerfield, Fla. 32691

ADDRESS MAIL OUR COMMISSION CIRCULARS, SALES BROCHURES. Everything supplied. Details, 12c.—Smyre's Box 953-H, Newark, N.J. 07101

HOW ESP HELPED ME win $10,000 in Nationwide Sweepstakes Contest. $1.00.—Benro Enterprises, Box 6656-F, Philadelphia, Pa. 19149

ORGANIZATIONS

COMING WORLDWIDE GOVERNMENT—Of Peace, Prosperity, Health and Happiness, Eliminator of war, poverty, sickness and unhappiness. Free brochure.—MANKIND UNITED, Box 4570, Portland, Maine 04112

BE AWARE . . . The Louis Foundation is now forming study groups throughout the U.S. and Canada. This is the most comprehensive total program for the EXPANSION OF CONSCIOUSNESS in the world today. For information write: STARR, The Louis Foundation, Box 16, Eastsound Village, Orcas Island, Wash. 98245

PERSONAL

YOUR BIRTH HOROSCOPE, $1.00. Send full birth information.—Denis Jackson, Rte. 1, Box 20C, Langley, Wash. 98260

FIVE Yes-or-No questions answered by Tarot Cards for $1.00.—Pinnacle of Wisdom, P.O. Box 274, Cupertino, Calif. 95014

IS THIS YOUR DAY? One-year computer calculated personal BIORHYTHM chart. Know in advance the highs, lows, and critical days in your physical, emotional and intellectual cycles.Send birth date, including time of birth if known. $5.00.—S. Wallen, Box 6131, Minneapolis, Minn. 55406

MASTER YOUR LIFE, CALL ON SECRET GUARDIANS. Ancient wisdom tells that Angels who ruled season, month, day, and hour of YOUR birth, control YOUR destiny. Now this wisdom is available again as a result of our research. You can learn identity of your guardians and call upon their powers. Send $2.00; the month, day and hour (if known) of your birth—our researchers will send you the names of your own guardians, their powers, and the ancient Solomonic rite known by the Old Ones. —Society of Seekers, Box 151, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522

AMAZING PROSPERITY SECRET, attracts wealth. Many claim "fantastic results." $1.00. FREE with order, Personal psychic message.—Aradia, Box 624, Bellflower, Calif. 90706

ZODIACTRONICS—Astrological life chart. Send birth date, place, time, $7.00.—Adde, 88 Willett, Albany, N.Y. 12210

POSITION WANTED: Companion, secretary, driver, nurse for lady with interests Metaphysical, New Thought.—M. Janssen, Box 345, Manson, Iowa 50563

I CHING will answer your question on Cassette tape for $5.00. Write: Dan Moran, B.S., Ps.D., 1103 E. Church, Marion, Ohio 43302

MYSTICAL PRAYER FORMULA, $1.00. Wonderful results possible!—Mary Cottle, 38 Somerset, Hyde Park, Doncaster, England.

ANALYSIS OF YOUR BIRTH DATE through Numerology, $1.50. Astrological Birth Charts erected, $3.00.—Pen & Quill, 17518 15th N.E.,Seattle,Wash.98155

SICK AT HEART? UPTIGHT? Astrological aspects in your personal horoscope bring comfort, courage, relief and guidance. Send handwritten problem, birth date. $7.00 and stamp to: Sylvia Smallwood, 5105 Benning, El Paso, Texas 79904

$AVE DOLLAR$. Nearly 1500 WAYS TO BEAT THE HIGH COST OF LIVING for home, kitchen and garden. Send $2.00. —Cord-One Products. 63 A Central St., Weymouth, Mass. 02190

CHART AND EXPLANATION of problems by Horary Astrology. Send date and exact time of writing, five questions, $3.00.—Bob Hazell, Box 2372, San Francisco, Calif. 94126

TASHA KNOWS—Dreams, Metaphysical Counseling, $3.00.—426 S. Real Rd., No. 4, Bakersfield, Calif. 93309

UNIVERSAL WISDOM CAN help you to help yourself. Write each problem. $1.00—E. Binnie, Ms. D., 511 Ryerson Rd., Landing, N. J. 07850

BECOME REVEREND AND DOCTOR OF DIVINITY. Know how potent and free you can be. Have both power and full ecclesiastical privileges. Accept fees and donations. Counsel and teach as you desire. Start your own church. Tax free. Print your name as you wish it to appear on your Honorary Doctor of Divinity Degree, Ordination and I. D. Card. Send $10.00 to: Church of Universal Brotherhood, A Hawaiian Church, 6311 Yucca St., Dept. F, Hollywood, Calif. 90028

YOUR PERSONAL PROBLEM explained by scientific Astrology. Send $5.00, complete birth data, birth time, birthplace, (for Birth Chart), plus date and exact time of writing.—Bob Hazell, Box 2372, San Francisco, Calif. 94126

INFORMATION: "Clairvoyance 'Clear Seeing' Developed Rapidly" (Ancient Secret); "Hold Successful Development Seances," and "Far East Longevity Secrets." $1.00 each.—Shannons, 2812 Circle Drive, Kansas City, Mo. 64129

GIFTED SEER: (1 Corinthians 12:10) prepares your Master Life Reading with Careful Counsel on THREE questions. (Regularly $5.00). NOW $2.00. State complete birth date. Blessed Talisman gift included.—WILLIAMS, Box 821, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701

DETAILED ANSWERS to five problem-questions, $5.00. Karmic Life Reading. $25.00.—Rev. Kingdon L. Brown, 925 Whitmore Rd., Detroit, Mich. 48203

HAIR PROBLEMS? GRAYING? Helpful European methods revealed, $2.00.—Mary Cottle, 38 Somerset, Hyde Park, Doncaster, England.

"KNOW THYSELF"—by Divine Communication through electricity of the 7th Plane. 5 questions, personal or occult, celestial origin of name (is astrological and numerological significance) numerical color and musical vibration of your soul's present incarnation. Send name, birth date and $8.00.—The Holy Order of Ezekiel, Box 1144, Glendale, Calif. 91209.

KNOW YOURSELF AND OTHERS through Handwriting Analysis. Send sample, $1.00.—Rev. Ann Bowitz, 4125 Maybank Ave., Lakewood, Calif. 90712

TWELVE-MONTH CARD READING plus one question, $2.00.—Barnwell, 523 Magee Ave., Patton, Pa. 16668

CURIOS, BOOKS. CATALOG 25c.—Cauldron, Box 403F, Rego Park, N.Y. 11374

ESPecially yours: personality-vibration psychometry Reading from your signature. Thirty years experience. Send $3.00. If you ask questions, include birth date and time you write.—Rev. E. Hazell, Box 2372, San Francisco, Calif. 94126

CONTEMPLATING BLACK MAGIC? Having difficulties succeeding in experiments? Running into problems obtaining all necessary equipment? I have wide experience and practical knowledge, plus a huge library for reference. Send me your problems, wants and questions, $5.00.—M. P. K., Box 293, R. D. 1, Elysburg, Pa. 17824

EZEKIEL SAW THE WHEEL! Present-day prophet, through the power of Ezekiel, also sees the wheel. Ask Rev. Dr. Daniel Christopher FOUR crucial questions and receive FIVE answers that may change your life. Also, celestial origins of your name, its astrological and numerological significance. Send name, birth date and $4.00.—The Holy Order of Ezekiel, Box 1144, Glendale, Calif. 91209

BIG VALUE SHORT HOROSCOPE, $1.00. Extended another 30 days just for you. Mars shows sex drive. Venus sex attraction. What else would you like to know? Send birthday, year, $1.00 now, today—Gene McLean, Box 146 Dabel, Dayton, Ohio 45420

KEY TO BETTER LIVING is knowing what you really are. Introductory analysis by certified graphoanalyst. Send sample of handwriting and $2.00 to: John J. Keating, Ph.D., D.D., 5410 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 512-F, Los Angeles, Calif. 90036

HOROSCOPES CALCULATED, $1.00. Send time, date, birthplace.—Astrological Services, 358 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11217

FORTUNE TELLING. Gypsy Witch Cards, instructions, booklet, $2.00.—Clifton, Dept. 15L, 20515 Osage, Torrance, Calif. 90503

$1.00 PER QUESTION.—Goddess Athena, 622 Diversey, Chicago, Ill. 60614

LUCKY NUMBER FORECAST by Dudley. Mail $1.00 for prepared Lucky Numbers. Send name, address and birth date to: DUDLEY, P.O. Box 1701-F, Studio City, Calif. 91604

ANCIENT PRAYER allegedly makes your wishes come true. Not for evil. $2.00.—T. E. Tewell, Box 3425, Columbus, Ga. 31903

YOUR POTENTIAL? DIVINITY UNLIMITED! Let Astro-Name Mystique guide you. Vocational, Health and Personality Keys $2.50 complete; Color-Key Analysis $2.50. Send birth date.—Dorothy Low, Box 211, Oxford, Mass. 01540

TAROT CARD READINGS. Your past, present and future, using ancient Celtic Method. State sex, color of eyes and hair. Mail $5.00 to: The Rev. S. Settle, D.D., P.O. Box 3007, North Las Vegas, Nevada 89030

HANDWRITING EVALUATION—know and understand yourself. Write a full page with pen and enclose $12.00. Send to: Graphic Evaluation, 7625 W. 5th, Denver, Colo. 80226. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

DISPEL THE MYSTERY-TRANSCEND THROUGH UNDERSTANDING. $1.00 brings introductory lesson.—Church by Mail, Box 2126, Anaheim, Calif. 92804

ORDAINED MINISTER COUNSELOR answers three questions through higher plane faculties, helping to solve your problems. $2.00. Prosperity Ritual free.—Rev. E. G. Martin, Box 14542, Las Vegas, Nevada 89114

PERSONAL ASTROLOGICAL ANALYSIS given on health, money, marriage, personal matters. Confidential. Send birth date, details and $3.00. — LaVerne, Box 60, Dunmore, Pa. 18512

DREAM INTERPRETATION. $3.00. Send complete dream.—M. O. Walters, Edgar Springs, Mo. 65462

LOVE AND STRENGTH from the Supreme guide us in helping you with spiritual or material problems. $3.00.—Rev. Deni Munkres, 617 N. Kuakini, No. 302, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

NUMEROLOGY CHART and Birth Analysis, $5.00. Send complete name and birth date.—M. O. Walters, Edgar Springs, Mo. 65462

DIAL-A-MIRACLE Prayer Group will appeal to God for your needs. Green Leaf sent on request. Stamp appreciated. —Box 150, Des Moines, Iowa 50315

ASK THREE crucial questions. RECEIVE FOUR answers that may change your life. Inspired Christian mystic, Rev. Dr. Daniel Christopher answers questions, personal or occult. Send name, birth date and $1.00,—The Holy Order of Ezekiel, Box 1144, Glendale, Calif. 91209

TAROT: PAST—Present—Future, $10.00. Second reading if Past inaccurate.—Rosalinda, 702½ Canyon Road, Santa Fe, N.Mex. 87501

UNIVERSAL PRAYER GROUP Blessed Handkerchiefs. Prayer Requests.—Box 42, Mira Loma, Calif. 92509

HAVE PROBLEMS, JOB, MONEY, SEX? Change negative habit patterns to positive ones and be the Master of your life and soul. Audio Visual Induction can change your life and raise your awareness level from near death in some individuals to a very high state of awareness. Complete instructions by C. O. Barstow, Psy.D., D.D. Price $5.00. Write now to: Audio Visual Induction, P.O. Box 2412, Sta. A. La Mesa, Calif. 92041. Also available is a twenty-year study of Religion, Metaphysics, Hypnosis, Man and his inner mind. Price $2.95. Both for $7.00.

NUMEROLOGY applied to theory of Reincarnation reveals your Soul Age—Vocation in Life—Health Hazard to Guard Against. For analysis, send $2.00 plus complete birth data. (No personal checks).—Body and Soul Life, P.O. Box 3282, Granada Hills, Calif. 91344

ADVERSITY ANONYMOUS FOR Health, Wealth and Happiness! 50c for complete information not required, but will be appreciated—St. Lawrence Fine. 365-FI Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025

CONCENTRATE on this ad! Receive unusual Reading, $5.00. Personal Card Messages, $2.00.—Pam, Box 2044, Inglewood, Calif. 90305

CONFIDENTIAL COUNSELING. Write problems. $3.00 and stamped envelope. —M. L. Jones, 739 Sewickley St., Greensburg, Pa. 15601

IT'S IN THE CARDS! Postal readings. Send stamped envelope for information.—Jay Diamond, 1608 S. El Molino, Alhambra, Calif. 91801

GIFTED READER. Send four questions, birth date and $3.00 to: Mary Bergman, P.O. Box 54, Fremont, Wisconsin 54940

COMPLETE BIRTH HOROSCOPE; Numerological Chart; Advice for year ahead. Send complete name, birth date, $5.00.—Barrett, Box 4103, Bartonville, Ill. 61607

TAROT CARD READINGS, $10.00.—Robert Raymond Shanks, Box 15065, San Diego, Calif. 92115

PROSPERITY RITUAL allegedly brings amazing financial gain. $2.00.—T. E. Tewell, Box 3425, Columbus, Ga. 31903

BECOME AN ORDAINED MINISTER Speak with dignity, prestige and effectiveness.—Conscious Evolution, 4069 Stephen St., San Diego, Calif. 92103

IN DEPTH PSYCHOMETRIC and Sensory Reading by Charlotte Holt, $5.00. Request in your own handwriting.—Box 1172, Everett, Wash. 98201

AT LAST! A NEW BREAKTHROUGH! Reincarnation Readings destined to change your entire life. . . Understand your Karmic connections, unlock latent talents and abilities. Find Enlightenment in this Incarnation through the startling NEW EVIDENCE revealed by the Mystical Life Readings of Dr. Patricia Diegel . . . World Famous Mystic, Immortality Consultant, Reincarnation Analyst, Author and Lecturer. FREE INFORMATION! P.O. Box 957, West Sacramento, Calif. 95691

FREE BOOKLET "How The Planets Affect Your Life" with Natal Reading. Send 25c and birth date to: Mystro, Box 176-A, East McKeesport, Pa. 15035

HOW TO FIND GOD.—Sir Valiant, Box 830-L, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

SEVEN QUESTIONS, $2.00. Send birthdate.—Peterman, 2585 Aqueduct Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309

TROUBLE? Let us pray for you!—The Invisible Ministry, Box 447-F, San Marcos, Calif. 92069

TAROT READINGS. Five questions $5.00. —Sadia, P.O. Box 3995, Vancouver 9, B.C., Canada

NOTED ESP SPECIALIST, featured on TV, Radio and articles, will answer two questions on personal problems. $5.00. Each additional question, $2.00. Write: Milton Kramer, 4539 W. Howard St., Skokie, Ill. 60076

INTUITIVELY GIFTED. 30 years experience. Full readings, $15.00. Four questions answered, $10.00. State natural hair color. Send money order, self-addressed envelope to: "Hydes," 301 Westervelt Ave., St. George, Staten Island, N.Y. 10301

MINISTERS ARE NEEDED. Be legally ordained by ULC Church. Perform marriages; officiate funerals. Send $8.00 to: Reverend Sheil, 8609 E. 92nd St., Kansas City Mo. 64138

PERSONAL GUIDANCE. Three questions, $1.00.—Tia Mesa, Route 2, Sevierville, Tenn. 37862

PSYCHOMETRY. Send photo or article (returned), questions. $5.00.—Ann Fisher, 6 South Lake Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12203

CONTACT ASCENDED MASTERS.—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Dept. 10, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

THEOTHERAPY TO DISPEL DIFFICULTIES! 50c for complete information not required, but will be appreciated.—St. Lawrence Fine, 365-F Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025

"LIKE TO READ YOUR PALM?" Send 25c for big 9" x 17" chart that explains "HOW."—GREEN, Box 154-E, Osbornsville, N.J. 08723

PAST LIFE READINGS through intuitive inspiration of gifted mystic. Detailed descriptions given. Spiritual evaluation. Free information.—Reincarnation Research Lab-B, P.O. Box 49601, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049

SURVIVE THE EARTH CHANGES. Provide refuge for you and yours at no cost. Send $1.00 for brochure.—Aquarian Church of Freedom, Box 861, Hawthorne, Calif. 90250

TELEMANCY. "How to Flash your thoughts MYSTERIOUSLY." Sold for worthy purposes only. (Adult). $3.00 Satisfaction or refund.—Clarion, P.O. Box 1769-TY, Chicago, Ill. 60690

LIFE READINGS—By Rev. Shirley Jean Settle, D.D., and Associates. Gifted and Inspired Mystic. Information offered on personal problems, questions, Karma, Auras. Guide and other portraits, etc. Interesting and detailed FREE brochure sent without obligation.—The Church of Soul Advancement, P.O. Box 3007, North Las Vegas, Nev. 89030

TOP-RANKING SPIRITUAL SCIENCE MINISTER. Rare powers of ESP Discernment. Three questions, $2.00.—William H. Du Bois, D.D., Box 74462, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

HOW TO HAVE GOD answer your prayers. This plan is guaranted to work everytime. $3.00—Robert Wagner. Box 5863. Chicago, Ill. 60680

ASTRO—NUMERICAL ANALYSIS. Your nine years ahead. One question by TAROT. $5.00. Send birth data to: P. Lioux, P.O. Box 2732 E.S. Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060

ESP LABORATORY. The new research service group can help you. For FREE information write: Al. G. Manning, ESP Laboratory, 7559 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

MASTER KEY to spiritual, mental, occult powers. Economical booklets tell you how. Information and discount certificate—Specialized-262, Box 13075, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

CARD AND TEA LEAF READINGS BY RENOWNED EXPERT. Name, initials, exact data given. Both readings, $5.00.—Marion H. Beall, 5512 Horseshoe Bend. Hamilton, Ohio 45011

JOIN GREAT WHITE BROTHERHOOD. —Sir Valiant. Box 830, Dept. 10, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

THREE QUESTIONS. $1.00. Send birth date.—Barbara, P.O. Box 2002, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343

ORDAINED MINISTER, COUNSELOR will help you with problems. Spiritual Counsel brings Peace of Mind. Send birthdate, stamped envelope and $3.00—Rev. J. Molus, Box 188, Northridge, Calif. 91324

ESOTERIC ADVISOR. Three questions answered through E.S.P. Send photo (will return) and birth date. Satisfaction guaranteed. $3.00.—Rev. Gladys M. Heech, 4531 Live Oak St., Cudahy, Calif. 90201

TOO MANY PROBLEMS? Send for free book that shows how to whip them—fast! Free details. Write Rose Dawn, P.O. Box 2710, Dept. N-5, San Antonio, Texas 78206

FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED. Insight through prayer. Amazingly accurate. $1.00 and stamped self-addressed envelope.—Francis, P.O. Box 3313, Federal Way, Wash. 98002

WHAT IS YOUR PROBLEM? 25 years experience. State preference, automatic writing or crystal ball. $1.00 per question. Include birth date, postage—Desea Davis, 2203 N. Clybourn, Chicago, Ill. 60614

SEVEN QUESTIONS, $2.00. Send birthdate, hair and eye coloring.—Barrett, 2585 Aqueduct Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309

INNER VISION—three questions answered. Send birth date, (Stamped envelope), $2.00.—Merritt Reed, P.O. Box 6400, Tucson, Ariz. 85716

ST. GERMAIN'S Freedom Group invites you. 11:00 A.M. Sundays. Taped Ascended Master Dictations. 1308 South New Hampshire, Los Angeles. Phone 291-2753. For free information, write: Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED. Send $1.00.—Adde, 88 Willett, Albany, N.Y. 12210

HANDWRITING ANALYZED. Learn about yourself or others. $1.00.—Mitchell, Box 2002, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343

MINISTER, COUNSELOR—Three questions answered through Insight on Higher Planes of Prayer, $2.00. Clients claim "Remarkable Accuracy."
SPIRITUAL AID through Divine Channels of Prayer for problems of health, happiness, finances. Send stamped envelope for details.
LESSONS for Spiritual Unfoldment:
"Clairvoyance"—Spiritual Meditation"—"How To Get Spirit Answers"—"Spiritual Power"—"Life In The Spirit World." Each $1.00. "Your Karma"—"Abundance." Each 50c.—Rev. Jeanette Molus, Box 188, Northridge, Calif. 91324

285,000 READERS scan these columns every month. Your classified ad here will bring quick profits. For details write: Advertising Director, Clark Publishing Co., 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035

PORTRAITS-PAINTINGS

SPIRIT GUIDE PORTRAITS, include written impressions. For information, contact: Rev. James R. Lilley, 262 University Ave., Los Gatos, Calif. 95030

MEDITATION OIL PAINTINGS for self-analysis and expanded awareness through mystical, symbolic interpretations from color vibrations of your name. Inquire, Anya, P.O. Box 1131, Hemet, Calif. 92343

PRODUCTS-NOVELTIES

SAND DOLLAR NECKLACE, Legend and second sand dollar to break and release white doves. $2.95. Also beautiful necklace with fantastic California Redwood "flying saucer" pendant that really blasts off!. $1.95.—Woods Novelties, 2700 Henderson Road, Redding, Calif. 96001

FAMOUS NAME PERFUMES.(Assortment of 10). Only $1.00 plus 50c handling.—BARDON, P.O. Box 25954, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

GENUINE EGYPTIAN SCARABS regarded by ancient Egyptians as symbolic of Resurrection and immortality. Brought from Egypt by noted Actor, Adventurer, Flier JACK RIGNEY. $3.00 each. Write Jack at Box 3382, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212

HOW'S YOUR LUCK? Good or bad, you can improve it (and perhaps change your life) by sending for free information to the Griffin Wood Association, 313 1st St., West, Sonoma, Calif. 95476

LOOK! $1.50 handling brings beautiful "Crystal Ball", gift boxed. Aids hypnosis. —Fletcher, 5105K Belmont, Dallas, Texas 75206

ZODIAC GIFTS. Everything for the 12 Signs. Rings, Cups, Mugs, Stationery, Paper Goods, Decals, Books, Glasses, Scarves, etc.—SoLunar, 1805 Polk St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109

ORIENTAL MYSTERY, stone pocket piece relieves worry and stress. Just the item for worriers. $2.00 postpaid.—VBY Imports, Jordan, Minn. 55352

NEW—EZEKIEL'S WHEEL for aura readers, astral artists, numerologists, color therapists, astrologers. Useful mystical color chart. Send $2.00—The Holy Order Of Ezekiel, Dept. 2, Box 1144, Glendale, Calif. 91209

STAINLESS STEEL RAZOR BLADES. Made in Israel. Pack 5 blades, 35c plus 6c stamp. 15 blades $1.00.—Robert Hudson, 1706 W. Indiana Ave., South Bend, Ind. 46613

UNUSUAL OCCULT SUPPLIES! Catalog, 10c.—Universal Enterprises, Dept. F, 103 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

SEND For the authentic Waite-Albano TAROT Fortune Telling Cards with instructions, $7.00 to Bosch, 74 Winthrop Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

BE YOUR OWN MYSTIC. Tell future in Crystal Ball Ring. Beautiful and fun. $2.00. Personalized Astrological Chart. Send name, birth date. $2.00. Both items, $3.50.—GENA WINSTON, Box 2475, Van Nuys, Calif. 91404

LEGENDARY TALISMAN for wealth, 50c. Free catalog of charms and amulets. —House of Good Fortune, P.O. Box 422, Milford, N.J. 08848

SEND for the opening of the THIRD EYE and the SEVEN CHAKRAS, two mystical prints for $3.00. Bosch Company, 74 Winthrop, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

EDGAR CAYCE RECOMMENDED GEMS, Meditation Incense sample, 25c.—Preston's Gems, 1033 Franklin, Red Bluff, Calif. 96080

ASTROLOGICAL INCENSE. Send birthdate, $1.00.—A. Warren, Box 239, Winslow, Ariz. 86047

SAINT MARTIN OF PORRES' Broom for alleged good fortune, $1.00. 3" Plexiglas crystal ball and stand, $10.00. 2"—$5.95. Catalog 25c.—Mystic Candle Shop, 4916 York Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90042

CREATE AN EXOTIC ATMOSPHERE! India's finest Incense. Sample pack only $1.00. Wholesale inquiries welcome. — Ram Importer, 120 West 3rd St., New York, N.Y. 10012

"TAHITIAN" PERFUME! LINGERING, Unique, Heavenly Fragrance! Liberal Bewitching Sample 35c.—O'Dells, Box 1703-A, Prescott, Ariz. 86301

RELIGION

GOLDEN RULE RELIGION. Critique of Orthodoxy. Evolution defended. Also, Atomic Secrets. 73 pages. 30c in stamps. —Edward Drysdale, 4433-7 Ave. No., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33713

BRING UNTO THYSELF HAPPINESS AND LONG LIFE. For information, send $1.00 to: EMPYREANS, Box 65, Dayton, Ohio 45404

COMING WORLD-WIDE RELIGION—Of Peace, Prosperity, Health and Happiness; without ministers, churches, Bibles or Saviours. Free brochure.—THE GODDIANS, Box 4600, Portland, Maine 04112

WE ORDAIN GIFTED People. Simplified ordaining procedure. Officially chartered church. Stamp required.—Life Science Church, Dept. F, 2207 Cardinal, Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008

RECORD-TAPES

REMEMBER OLD RADIO? Complete taped shows. Catalog 50c.—Radio, Box 8404, Olivette, Mo. 63132

TRIED SELF-HYPNOSIS? . . . Are you disappointed? . . . Many have been . . . through the use of a self-hypnosis record without the proper preparation. Or . . . have you wanted to try self-hypnosis but didn't for one reason or another? If so, our method will eliminate those reasons by showing you how easily, safely and successfully you can use self-hypnosis. We have designed a 12" L.P. record, with written instructions that prepare and condition you to use self-hypnosis successfully. This record is narrated by a known psychologist and hypnotist who has devoted many years to perfecting this method. Send $8.95 to: R. I. S. E., P. O. Box 132, Markham, Ill. 60426. Free additional information upon request.

STUDY COURSES

HATHA YOGA Correspondence Course. Complete thirteen week course includes postures, philosophy, diet hints: Emphasis on spiritual benefits. Write: Ananda Meditation Retreat, Alleghany Star Route, Nevada City, Calif. 95959

"IS THE DEVIL IN CHARGE OF HELL?" Booklet, FREE! Write: Methods, 416 Palo Alto Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94040

BEGINNER's ASTROLOGY Correspondence Course. $3.00 per lesson sent one at a time. Free information.—Papon, 7025 Yellowstone Blvd., Queens, N. Y. 11375

LEARN HANDWRITING ANALYSIS.—Thompson, Dept. F110, 16105 Delrey, Cleveland, Ohio 44128

THE AQUARIAN FELLOWSHIP. Correspondence Courses on all phases of Spiritualism. For information write to: P.O. Box 5141, San Jose, Calif. 95150

LEARN HANDWRITING ANALYSIS—International, Box A, 11749 Eldridge, Lakeview Terrace, Calif.

MAGIC WORDS
"I SAW IT IN FATE"
Please mention FATE when replying to advertisers. They want to know where you saw their ad—and they will give you extra-special service when you tell them you saw it in FATE.

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL True Science of Universality. No ministers or churches. Free details.—L. Recht, 5466 Santa Monica, Box 47, Hollywood, Calif. 90029

THERE IS PSYCHIC UNFOLDMENT for you. Let this channel show you the way. Correspondence course in mysticism and spiritual phenomena. Twelve lessons dictated from the Spirit World. Mediumistic Development assured upon completion of course and sincere living, spiritual guidance upon request. Medium, Healer, Mystic Teacher.—Rev. Darrell W. Pringle, 1317 E. 45th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64110

THE NEW PSYCHIANA
with Conscious Evolution the Divine Cybernetics to spiritual growth. Awaken your spiritual faculty and open the channel to the God Realm. This startling breakthrough reveals the INCREDIBLE power that can change your life. Write for the exciting story of this ASTOUNDING secret. (Master lesson free to those in prison and all members of AA).
Psychiana Study Center
4069 Stephens Street
San Diego, California 92103

WITCHCRAFT

WITCHES HAVE CARRIED FOLK STONES since pre-christian time. Anointed. Engraved with your zodiac symbol. $3.00 and sign to: IMAGES, RD 2, Box 200, Pine Bush, N.Y. 12566

CHAPLET OF LILITH for mantra or Tarot meditation. Believed to bring WEALTH and MAGICAL POWER! $3.98 ppd.—HOMALL, Box 558, Chico, Calif. 95926

BLACK MAGIC VOODOO KIT—comes complete with voodoo doll, voodoo ritual book, instructions on how to cast spells. Herbs and proper incense. HURRY, limited supply. $2.95. KIT of California, P.O. Box 492, Dana Point, Calif. 92629

OCCULT-WITCHCRAFT-VOODOO Curios, books, supplies. Illustrated catalog 10c.—International, Box 2505, Prescott, Ariz. 86301

Add "ZIP" to Your Mail!

Practically everybody now has the Zip Code habit. How about you? Neglect in using your Zip Code can delay your mail. Start NOW to give your Zip Code as part of your address on ALL your correspondence.

WHAT HAS FATE IN STORE FOR YOU?

. . . A chance to explore the unknown . . . truths you find nowhere else . . . articles and stories to fire your imagination— that's what FATE has in store for you. Here is Editor Mary Fuller's report on stories planned for future issues:

∞ Pastor Nikolaus Rungius ministered 350 years ago to a parish in northwest Finland. Since his death in 1629 his body has not decayed and the saintly man lies enshrined for all to see in his little church — as if canonized by God himself.

∞ Anita Kohsen Gregory draws on a lifetime of study to give us pointers on how to think objectively about the motley data and complex problems of psychic research.

∞ Natives in the area around Skowhegan, Me., know the story of the specter of Mud Pond and that her tragedy sometimes is reenacted. Why was a stranger vacationing there chosen to witness it?

∞ A fossil of a species that never existed in the western hemisphere was found in New Jersey in 1960, a "third-class dragon" with wings and clawed limbs. Ivan Sanderson challenges science to explain it.



MARY MARGARET FULLER

Each month FATE publishes more than 40,000 words of true articles on the strange, the unusual, the unknown. You can read such stories only in FATE because FATE is the only magazine of its kind in the world!

DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE — SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

CLARK PUBLISHING CO.
500 Hyacinth Place
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

I wish to subscribe to FATE Magazine for (check square):

☐ 24 issues, $8.00 ☐ 12 issues, $4.50
(Foreign subscriptions: 12 issues, $5.00)

Enclosed is ☐ cash ☐ check ☐ money order for $ _____

Begin my subscription with _____ issue.

☐ Check if this renews a previous subscription.

249



May I tell you what the teachings of The Summit Lighthouse have meant to me?

The blessings I have received from the Summit teachings can best be explained as a flowering of consciousness, as a change from a life without real value, a life filled with uncertainty, mystery and frustration to one of positive creative fulfillment. I have experienced a literal transformation in which *truth, light, peace, vision, courage and serenity* have become no longer mere words, but a deep-felt response to the meaning of life and the destiny of mankind here and forever.

I am not alone in this commitment to cosmic purpose. Thousands before me have been guided to their full potential through The Summit Lighthouse. You, too, can master uncertainties and frustration. You, too, can lift the veil of illusion that blurs Reality. You, too, can sweep aside disillusionment that prevents progress.

Age-old Wisdom endures. The Summit Lighthouse rises as a spiritual tower, as a forum from which the Truth of all ages is being made relevant. Pearls of Wisdom, hitherto unpublished writings of the Masters, can be yours to keep the flame of wonder, joy and faith forever alive in your heart.

May I share with you a free recording, "My Search for Reality," so that you, too, can experience the blessings I have received?

Dept. A, The Summit Lighthouse, Box A, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901

[ ] Yes, please send my free recording. I enclose 25¢ for postage and handling.
[ ] At no obligation, also please send me my weekly Pearls of Wisdom.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____



Behind Your Conscious Mind...

Use these Extrasensory Powers

WHY LIMIT YOURSELF TO FIVE SENSES? Seeing, hearing, touching, smelling, and tasting reveal only a part of life and reality. There is a world of perception—of greater realization behind your outer self.

Impressions of these extrasensory powers occasionally arise in your conscious mind. The strange feeling of an impending danger—that intuitive flash or hunch with its forceful clarity—or receiving the thought of another before he has spoken it—these are telltale indications of your unused potentialities.

No longer are these something to just wonder about and not to discuss. They are not supernatural or weird, but natural phenomena. To understand, develop, and direct them can transform your whole personality. They can provide greater insight and power of personal achievement.

Challenge these remarks! Write to the Rosicrucians, a worldwide cultural organization (not a religion) for the facts about your extrasensory powers. Stop denying the greater part of yourself!

ACCEPT THIS FREE BOOK

To those who have experienced these deeper psychic aspects of self and want to learn to bring them into service at will, the Rosicrucians offer the free book The Mastery Of Life. It tells how you may share in this practical knowledge.

Please use this coupon or write to:
SCRIBE: R.T.H.

The
ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)

San Jose, California 95114, U.S.A.

Scribe R.T.H.
THE ROSICRUCIAN ORDER (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95114, U.S.A.
Gentlemen:
I am sincerely interested. Send me a free copy of THE MASTERY OF LIFE, which tells how I may receive this knowledge.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS GIFT RATE



PLEASE SEND FATE TO:

name _____ (please print)

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip code _____

New ☐ *Renewal* ☐

Gift card to read "From _____ *"*

1 ONE-YEAR GIFT (*regular rate $4.50*) **$3.95**

2 ONE-YEAR GIFTS **$7.50**

3 ONE-YEAR GIFTS **$10.50**

EACH ADDED ONE-YEAR GIFT **$3.25**

TO:

name _____ (please print)

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip code _____

New ☐ *Renewal* ☐

Gift card to read "From _____ *"*

TO:

name _____ (please print)

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip code _____

New ☐ *Renewal* ☐

Gift card to read "From _____ *"*

FROM:

your name _____ (please print)

your address _____

your city _____ state _____ zip code _____

$_____ enclosed

Foreign subscriptions, except Canadian, must be accompanied by U. S. exchange. Canadian funds acceptable.

ENTER MY OWN SUBSCRIPTION AT CHRISTMAS GIFT RATES

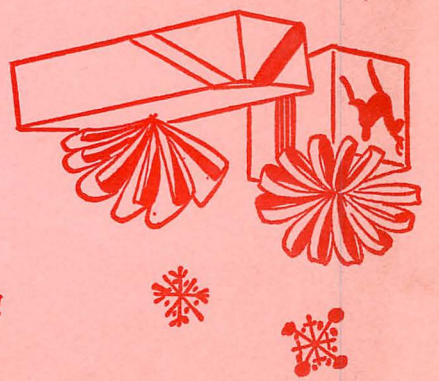
☐ Renew or extend my present subscription

☐ Enter NEW subscription in my name

FOR ADDITIONAL NAMES, USE SEPARATE SHEET

Printed in U. S. A.

From



via air mail

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 333
Highland Park, Illinois

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

FATE Magazine
HIGHLAND HOUSE
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS 60035